

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2006

Cycle 20 – Family Transitions Survey

Main Survey - Questionnaire Package

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

Confidential when completed

Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act,
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

STC/HFS-027-75170

March 19, 2007

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Table of Contents

GSS 20-1 – CONTROL FORM	7
GSS 20-2 – QUESTIONNAIRE	13
SECTION 1: PARENTS’ HISTORY	13
MODULE: FAMILY ORIGINS	13
MODULE: PARENTS OF RESPONDENT	17
MODULE: BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER	19
MODULE: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT’S MOTHER	21
MODULE: BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER	23
MODULE: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT’S FATHER	25
MODULE: DIVORCE OF SPOUSE’S/PARTNER’S PARENTS	27
SECTION 2: LEAVING HOUSEHOLD	28
MODULE: LEAVING HOUSEHOLD (PARENT IN HOUSEHOLD)	28
MODULE: LEAVING HOUSEHOLD (PARENT NOT IN HOUSEHOLD)	39
MODULE: BIRTH DATE OF RESPONDENT	48
SECTION 3: MARRIAGES OF RESPONDENT	49
MODULE: CURRENT MARRIAGE	49
MODULE: FIRST MARRIAGE	60
MODULE: SECOND MARRIAGE	67
MODULE: THIRD MARRIAGE	74
MODULE: FOURTH MARRIAGE	81
SECTION 4: COMMON-LAW UNIONS OF RESPONDENT	88
MODULE: CURRENT COMMON-LAW UNION	88
MODULE: FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION	92
MODULE: SECOND COMMON-LAW UNION	95
MODULE: THIRD COMMON-LAW UNION	98
MODULE: FOURTH COMMON-LAW UNION	101
SECTION 5: MARRIAGE/COMMON-LAW INTENTIONS	104
MODULE: SEPARATION/DIVORCE IN THE PAST 5 YEARS	104
MODULE: MARRIAGE INTENTIONS	106
MODULE: COMMON-LAW UNION INTENTIONS	108
SECTION 6: RESPONDENT’S CHILDREN	111
MODULE: NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF RESPONDENT	111
MODULE: CHILDREN OF RESPONDENT TABLE	117
MODULE: RESPONDENT CHILD INFORMATION	118
SECTION 7: FERTILITY INTENTIONS	131
MODULE: FERTILITY INTENTIONS	131
SECTION 8: BIRTH/ADOPTION OF CHILD IN THE PAST 5 YEARS	135
MODULE: ACTIVITIES BEFORE/AFTER MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	135
MODULE: FORMAL HELP RECEIVED OR CONTACTED DURING PREGNANCY OR AFTER BIRTH/ADOPTION OF CHILD	139
MODULE: REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP DURING PREGNANCY OR AFTER BIRTH/ADOPTION OF CHILD	142
MODULE: POST-PARTUM DEPRESSION	145
MODULE: RETURN TO WORK AFTER BIRTH/ADOPTION	148
MODULE: RESPONDENT WOULD HAVE STAYED HOME LONGER	151
MODULE: STRESS INVOLVED RETURNING TO WORK	153

MODULE: DID NOT RETURN TO WORK.....	154
MODULE: NO LEAVE FROM WORK.....	155
MODULE: CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT.....	158
SECTION 9: CHILD CUSTODY.....	171
MODULE: ARRANGEMENTS FOR CHILDREN OF SEPARATED/DIVORCED RESPONDENTS.....	171
MODULE: AGREEMENT OR ARRANGEMENT TYPES.....	172
MODULE: TIME SPENT WITH CHILDREN.....	175
SECTION 10: FINANCIAL SUPPORT AGREEMENT OR ARRANGEMENT FOR CHILD(REN) AND EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER.....	186
MODULE: AGREEMENT OR ARRANGEMENT FOR SUPPORT OR MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS FOR CHILDREN.....	186
NO CHILD SUPPORT ARRANGEMENT.....	188
MODULE: FINANCIAL SUPPORT AGREEMENT OR ARRANGEMENT FOR EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER.....	190
MODULE: RESPONDENT PAYS FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN.....	193
MODULE: RESPONDENT RECEIVES FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR CHILD(REN).....	197
MODULE: RESPONDENT PAYS FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER.....	200
MODULE: RESPONDENT RECEIVES SPOUSAL FINANCIAL SUPPORT.....	205
MODULE: MAJOR DECISIONS FOR CHILD.....	209
MODULE: USE OF PROGRAMS OR SERVICES.....	214
MODULE: REASONS FOR NOT USING PROGRAMS OR SERVICES.....	224
SECTION 11: SOCIAL NETWORKS.....	227
MODULE: SOCIAL CONTACTS RELATIVES.....	227
MODULE: SOCIAL CONTACTS FRIENDS.....	228
MODULE: HELP GIVEN AND RECEIVED.....	229
SECTION 12: WORK-FAMILY BALANCE AND FAMILY FUNCTIONING.....	235
MODULE: PERCEPTION OF TIME.....	235
MODULE: HELP AND CARE TO ADULT RELATIVE.....	241
MODULE: IMPACT OF CARE GIVING.....	246
MODULE: IMPACT ON RESPONDENT.....	249
SECTION 13: WORK HISTORY, MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE.....	253
MODULE: WORK HISTORY.....	253
MODULE: MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE.....	298
SECTION 14: MAIN ACTIVITY AND EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT.....	310
MODULE: MAIN ACTIVITY OF RESPONDENT.....	310
MODULE: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT.....	325
SECTION 15: MAIN ACTIVITY AND EDUCATION OF SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	330
MODULE: MAIN ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	330
MODULE: EDUCATION OF SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	336
SECTION 16: WELL-BEING.....	338
MODULE: HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS.....	338
MODULE: ACTIVITY LIMITATION IN HOUSEHOLD.....	340
MODULE: LIFE SATISFACTION.....	343
SECTION 17: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT.....	347
MODULE: DWELLING OF RESPONDENT.....	347
MODULE: RESPONDENT SELECTION PROCESS.....	362
SECTION 18: OTHER CHARACTERISTICS.....	363
MODULE: BIRTHPLACE OF RESPONDENT.....	363
MODULE: ETHNIC ANCESTRY OF RESPONDENT.....	366
MODULE: ABORIGINAL IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT.....	370

MODULE: VISIBLE MINORITY STATUS OF RESPONDENT 371
 MODULE: BIRTHPLACE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER 372
 MODULE: ETHNIC ANCESTRY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER 374
 MODULE: ABORIGINAL IDENTITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER 378
 MODULE: VISIBLE MINORITY STATUS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER 379
 MODULE: LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT..... 381
 MODULE: RELIGION OF RESPONDENT 387
 MODULE: INCOME OF RESPONDENT 389
 MODULE: SURVEY FOLLOW-UP 397

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division
General Social Survey, 2006
Family Transitions Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over

GSS 20-1 – Control Form

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75170

Date / Stamp

RCASE_N01

CASEID: #####

INTERVIEWER:

Press <F3> for demographic information.

Press <F8> for call history.

Press <F11> for case notes.

Press <1> to continue.

1 Continue

CN_N02 Telephone Number: () ___ - ___

INTERVIEWER: Have you made contact?

1 Yes(Go to II_R01)

2 No

II_R01 Telephone Number: () ___ - ___

Hello, I'm calling from Statistics Canada. My name is...

INTERVIEWER: Introduce yourself using both your given and last names.

Press <Enter> to continue.

IC_R01 **Hello, my name is I'm calling regarding the General Social Survey. This is an annual survey that monitors changes in Canadian society.[All information collected in this survey will be kept confidential.]**

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> to continue.

1Continue

LP_Q01 **Would you prefer to continue in English or in French?**

INTERVIEWER: Previous response was "*fill assigned language*".

1English
2French
3Other

MON_R01 **My supervisor may listen to this call for the purpose of quality control.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EVI_R01 **Before we continue, I need to ask a few questions about this telephone number.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

TC_Q01 Telephone Number: (###) ###-####

I would like to make sure I've dialed the right number. Is this (*fill phone number*)?

1Yes
2No

RIS_Q01 **Is this telephone number for a cellular phone, a regular phone or both?**

INTERVIEWER: Select «regular» if the telephone number is for a regular phone but has been forwarded to a cellular phone. If this is the case, make an appointment to continue the interview on the regular phone.

1Cellular phone
2Regular phone
3Both

RIS_Q02 **Is this phone number for a private home, a business, an institution or a vacation home?**

- 1Private home
 - 2Business
 - 3Both home and business
 - 4Institution
 - 5Vacation home
 - 6Collective dwelling
-

RC_Q01 **Are you a member of this household?**

- 1Yes
 - 2No
-

RDDEval_ND 1 Continue

RS_R01 **The next questions will provide important basic information on the people in your household.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

Roster **What are the names of all persons who usually live there?**

INTERVIEWER: Begin with adults who have responsibility for the care or support of the family.
Enter the first name.
To delete a name replace the first name with *.
To continue, go to the blank line at the end of roster, enter # in first name, and press <Enter>.

First NameLast Name
MEM(1) _____
MEM(2) _____
MEM(3) _____
etc.

RS_Q04 **Are there any other persons who usually live here but are now away at school, in hospital, or somewhere else?**

- 1Yes(*Return to roster*)
 - 2No
-

DM_N01 The following questions collect demographic information for all household members. For new household members collect all demographic information. For other household members collect any missing demographic information, or update/correct existing demographic information as needed.

Press <Page Down> to go to the first unanswered question, or go to the next question series once all demographic information has been collected.

ANDB_Q01 **What is (fill member1's name)'s age?**

Enter a value between 0 and 130.

SEX_Q01 INTERVIEWER: Enter {fill member1's name}'s sex.
If necessary, ask: **(Is {fill member1's name} male or female?)**

1Male
2Female

MSNC_Q01 **What is {fill with Member1's name} marital status? Is {fill with he or she}:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1married
2living common-law
3widowed
4separated
5divorced
6single, never married

RNC_Q01 **What is the relationship of {fill: Member1 to Member2, Member1 to Member 3, etc.}?**

1 Husband (or wife)
2 Common-law partner
3 Father (or mother)
4 Son (or daughter)
5 Brother (or sister)
6 Foster father (or foster mother)
7 Foster son (or foster daughter)
8 Grandfather (or grandmother)
9 Grandson (or granddaughter)
10 In-law
11 Other related
12 Unrelated

HH_ND INTERVIEWER: This is the end of household, once you press <1>, you will not be able to change the roster data.

Press <1> to continue.

1Continue

SRI_R01 **The survey application will now randomly select a member of your household to answer the rest of the survey questions.**

Unfortunately, I have no control over the selection of household members. In order to ensure that the survey is as accurate as possible, the selection of household members is made automatically.

SR_Q01 **May I speak with {fill with selected respondent's name}?**

- 1Yes, speaking to respondent
 - 2Yes, respondent available
 - 3No, respondent not available
 - 4No, respondent no longer a household member
 - 5Wrong number
-

SS_ND INTERVIEWER: This is the end of SS.

Press <1> to continue

1.Continue

INT_R01 General Social Survey on Family Transitions, cycle 20
STC/HRS: 027-75170

The purpose of the study is to collect information on family history as well as major life events that Canadians experience, such as having a child and getting married or separated. It will also collect information on how Canadian families manage work, personal and other life demands.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

INT_R02 Survey Authorization Number: STC/HFS-027-75170

Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes. While participation is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GSS 20-2 – Questionnaire

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75170

Section 1: Parents' History

Module: Family Origins

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents

GU_R110 **The following questions ask about your family when you were growing up.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

GU_Q110 **When you were born or adopted at birth, were you living with both your birth or adoptive mother and your birth or adoptive father?**

INTERVIEWER: Adoptive parents at birth are considered birth parents in this section.

- 1 Yes (both birth parents)
- 2 Yes (adoptive parents at birth)
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

GU_C120 *If ((GU_Q110 = YesBirth) or
(GU_Q110 = YesAdoptive)) then*

*GU_D145 := BirthMother
GU_D165 := BirthFather
Go to GU_Q120
Go to GU_Q130*

Else

GU_Q120 **Until you were 15, did you always live with both of your birth or adopted parents?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to GU_Q170</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to GU_Q170</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to GU_Q170</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to GU_Q170</i> |

GU_Q130 **When you were born, did you live with your birth mother?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |

GU_Q140 **Was there a female who took the role of your mother?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to GU_D145</i> |

GU_Q145 **Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were growing up?**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Birth mother (includes adoptive mother at birth) |
| 2 | Adoptive mother |
| 3 | Step mother |
| 4 | Father's partner (common-law) |
| 5 | Foster mother |
| 6 | Grandmother |
| 7 | Other female relative |
| 8 | No such person |
| 9 | Other person |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

GU_D145 *Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Birth mother (includes adoptive mother at birth)</i> |
| 2 | <i>Other female</i> |
| 3 | <i>No such person</i> |

If ((GU_Q130 = Yes) or

(GU_Q145 = BirthMother) or

(GU_Q145 = AdoptiveMother)) then

GU_D145 := BirthMother

Elseif ((GU_Q130 = NONRESPONSE) or

(GU_Q140 = NO) or

(GU_Q140 = NONRESPONSE) or (GU_Q145

= NoSuchPerson) or

(GU_Q145 = NONRESPONSE)) then

GU_D145 := NoSuchPerson

Else

GU_D145 := OtherFemale

GU_Q170 **Have your birth parents ever lived together in a common-law relationship?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to GU_C190*
- Don't know *Go to GU_C190*
- Refusal *Go to GU_C190*

GU_Q180 **Was that before or after you were born?**

- 1 Before
- 2 After
- 3 Both before and after
- Don't know
- Refusal

GU_C190 *If ((GU_Q110 = YesBirth) or
(GU_Q110 = YesAdoptive)) then
If GU_Q170 = No then*

*GU_Q190 := Married
Go to GU_C210
Go to GU_Q190
Go to GU_C210*

*Else
Else*

GU_Q190 **When you were born (or adopted at birth) were your parents married or living together in a common-law relationship?**

- 1 Married
- 2 Living together in a common-law relationship
- 3 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal

GU_C210 *If GU_Q190 = Married then*

*GU_Q210 := Yes
Go to end of module
Go to GU_Q210*

Else

GU_Q210 **Were they ever married (to each other)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Family Origins }*

Module: Parents of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who always lived with both their (birth or adopted) parents until they were 15.
OR
Respondents for whom their parents were married or living together in a common-law relationship when they were born/adopted.

PA_Q210 **Have your birth parents always lived together?**

- 1 Yes *Go to end of module*
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

PA_Q230 **Were your parents ever separated?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to PA_Q330*
Don't know *Go to PA_Q330*
Refusal *Go to PA_Q330*

PA_Q240 **In what year did your parents separate?**

- 1900..2006 *Go to PA_Q330*
- Don't know
- Refusal

PA_Q241 **How old were you when your parents separated?**

- 00..75
- Don't know
- Refusal

PA_C330 *If piParEverMarr (i.e., GU_Q210) = No then PA_Q330 := No
Go to end of module*

Else Go to PA_Q330

PA_Q330 **Are your parents divorced?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

PA_Q340 **In what year did your parents divorce?**

- 1900..2006 *Go to end of module*
- Don't know
- Refusal

PA_Q341 **How old were you when your parents divorced?**

- 00..75
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Parents Of Respondent }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Birthplace of Mother

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherType	GU.GU_D145	Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piMotherType = Birth Mother or Other Female).

BPM_Q10 In what country was your mother/the woman who mostly raised you born?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Canada
- 2 Country outside Canada *Go to BPM_Q30*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q20 In which province or territory?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Newfoundland/Labrador
- 2 Prince Edward Island
- 3 Nova Scotia
- 4 New Brunswick
- 5 Quebec
- 6 Ontario
- 7 Manitoba
- 8 Saskatchewan
- 9 Alberta
- 10 British Columbia
- 11 Yukon Territory
- 12 Northwest Territories
- 13 Nunavut
- Don't know
- Refusal

BPM_C20 *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q30 **In which country?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 China
 - 2 England
 - 3 France
 - 4 Germany
 - 5 Greece
 - 6 Guyana
 - 7 Hong Kong
 - 8 India
 - 9 Italy
 - 10 Jamaica
 - 11 Netherlands
 - 12 Philippines
 - 13 Poland
 - 14 Portugal
 - 15 Scotland
 - 16 United States
 - 17 Vietnam
 - 18 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

BPM_C31 *If (BPM_Q30 = Other – Specify) then Go to BPM_Q31*
Else Go to end of module

BPM_Q31 In which country?

INTERVIEWER: Specify

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module {Birthplace of Mother}

Module: Education of Respondent's Mother

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherType	GU.GU_D145	Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piMotherType = Birth Mother or Other Female).

EOM_Q200 **What is the highest level of education that your mother/she has attained?**

- 1 Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- 2 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
- 3 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- 4 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
- 5 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 6 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 7 Some university
- 8 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 9 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 10 High school diploma
- 11 Some high school
- 12 Elementary school diploma
- 13 Some elementary
- 14 No schooling
- 15 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

EOM_C201 *If (EOM_Q200 = Other - Specify) then Go to EOM_Q201*
Elseif (EOM_Q200 = Some Elementary) then Go to EOM_Q210
Else Go to end of module

EOM_Q201 What is the highest level of education that your mother/she has attained?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to end of module*
 Don't know *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

EOM_Q210 **How many years of elementary school has she completed?**

- 1..8
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Education of Respondent's Mother }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Birthplace of Father

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	PiHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piFatherType	GU.GU_D165	Man who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piFatherType = Birth Father or Other Male).

BPF_Q10 In what country was your father/the man who mostly raised you born?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Canada
- 2 Country outside Canada *Go to BPF_Q30*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q20 In which province or territory?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Newfoundland/Labrador
- 2 Prince Edward Island
- 3 Nova Scotia
- 4 New Brunswick
- 5 Quebec
- 6 Ontario
- 7 Manitoba
- 8 Saskatchewan
- 9 Alberta
- 10 British Columbia
- 11 Yukon Territory
- 12 Northwest Territories
- 13 Nunavut
- Don't know
- Refusal

BPF_C20 *Go to end of module*

Module: Education of Respondent's Father

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piFatherType	GU.GU_D165	Man who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piFatherType = Birth Father or Other Male.

EOF_Q200 **What is the highest level of education that your father/he has attained?**

- 1 Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
 - 2 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
 - 3 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
 - 4 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
 - 5 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 6 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 7 Some university
 - 8 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 9 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 10 High school diploma
 - 11 Some high school
 - 12 Elementary school diploma
 - 13 Some elementary
 - 14 No schooling
 - 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

EOF_C201 *If (EOF_Q200 = Other - Specify) then Go to EOF_Q201*
ElseIf (EOF_Q200 = SomeElementary) then Go to EOF_Q210
Else Go to end of module

EOF_Q201 What is the highest level of education that your father/he has attained?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to end of module*
 Don't know *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

EOF_Q210 **How many years of elementary school has he completed?**

1..8

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{ Education of Respondent's Father }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Divorce of Spouse's/Partner's Parents

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status is married or living common-law.

DPP_Q30 **Did your spouse's/partner's parents (or parental substitutes) ever separate or divorce?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

DPP_Q40 **How old was your spouse/partner when this occurred?**

- 0..75
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Divorce of Spouse's/Partner's Parents }*

Section 2: Leaving Household

Module: Leaving Household (Parent in Household)

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherHhld	piMotherHhld	Indicates if respondent's mother is living in household
piFatherHhld	piFatherHhld	Indicates if respondent's father is living in household

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have at least one of their parents living in the household.

LHH_C110 *If ((piMotherHhld = Yes) or (piFatherHhld = Yes)) then* *Go to LHH_Q110*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q110 **Have you always lived with at least one of your parents (or parent substitutes)?**

- 1 Yes *Go to end of module*
- 2 No
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q120 **How many times did you leave home to live on your own?**

- 1-20 *Go to LHH_C210*
- Don't know *Go to LHH_Q310M*
- Refusal *Go to LHH_Q321*

LHH_C210 *If LHH_Q120 = 1 then* *Go to LHH_Q410M*
Else *Go to LHH_Q210M*

LHH_Q210M **In what month and year did you first leave home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q210Y **In what month and year did you first leave home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

1900..2006 *Go to LHH_Q221*
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q211 **How old were you when you first left home to live on your own?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q221 **What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to attend school?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q222 **What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q223 **What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q224 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q227 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to LHH_Q230M*
- Don't know *Go to LHH_Q230M*
- Refusal *Go to LHH_Q230M*

LHH_Q228 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_C229 *If (LHH_Q228 = Other - Specify) then Go to LHH_Q229*
Else Go to LHH_Q230M

LHH_Q229 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q230M **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again
for the first time?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent first started to live again with
their parents.

- 1..12
- Don't know

Refusal

LHH_Q230Y In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the first time?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

1900..2006 *Go to LHH_Q240*
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q231 **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the first time?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q240 **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Job ended
 - 12 Relationship ended
 - 13 Financial reasons
 - 14 Obtained degree or left school
 - 15 End of school term (year)
 - 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

LHH_C241 *If (LHH_Q240 = Other - Specify) then *Go to LHH_Q241**
*Else *Go to LHH_C310M**

LHH_Q241 What were the main reasons for returning home?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_C310M *If LHH_Q120 = REFUSAL then *Go to LHH_Q321**
*Else *Go to LHH_Q310M**

LHH_Q310M **In what month and year did you last leave home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q310Y **In what month and year did you last leave home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1900..2006 *Go to LHH_Q321*
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q311 **How old were you when you last left home to live on your own?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q321 **What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to attend school?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q322 **What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q323 **What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q324 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q327 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to LHH_Q330M*
- Don't know *Go to LHH_Q330M*
- Refusal *Go to LHH_Q330M*

LHH_Q328 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_C329 *If (LHH_Q328 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to LHH_Q329*
Else *Go to LHH_Q330M*

LHH_Q329 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q330M **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the last time?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent last started to live again with their parents.

- 1..12
- 95 Parent(s) joined respondent's household *Go to BDR_Q100*
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q330Y **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the last time?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent last started to live again with their parents.

- 1900..2006 *Go to LHH_Q340*
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q331 **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the last time?**

- 15..75
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q340 **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Job ended
- 12 Relationship ended
- 13 Financial reasons
- 14 Obtained degree or left school
- 15 End of school term (year)
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_C341 *If (LHH_Q340 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to LHH_Q341*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q341 What were the main reasons for returning home?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]	<i>Go to end of module</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to end of module</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to end of module</i>

LHH_Q410M **In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent left home to live on their own.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q410Y In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent left home to live on their own.

1900..2006	<i>Go to LHH_Q421</i>
Don't know	
Refusal	

LHH_Q411 **How old were you when you left home to live on your own?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q421 **What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... to attend school?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q422 **What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q423 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q424 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q427 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to LHH_Q430M*
- Don't know *Go to LHH_Q430M*
- Refusal *Go to LHH_Q430M*

LHH_Q428 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_C429 *If (LHH_Q428 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to LHH_Q429*
Else *Go to LHH_Q430M*

LHH_Q429 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHH_Q430M **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started to live again with their parents.

1..12
95 Parent(s) joined respondent's household *Go to BDR_Q100*
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q430Y **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started to live again with their parents.

1900..2006 *Go to LHH_Q440*
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q431 **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_Q440 **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11 Job ended
12 Relationship ended
13 Financial reasons
14 Obtained degree or left school
15 End of school term (year)
16 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

LHH_C441 *If (LHH_Q440 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to LHH_Q441*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q441 What were the main reasons for returning home?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

End of module { *Leaving Household (Parent in Household)*}

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Leaving Household (Parent Not in Household)

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherHhld	piMotherHhld	Indicates if respondent's mother is living in household
piFatherHhld	piFatherHhld	Indicates if respondent's father is living in household

Respondents entering module: Respondents who do not have either parent living in the household.

LHN_C110 *If ((piMotherHhld = No) and (piFatherHhld = No)) then* *Go to LHN_Q110*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q110 **Have you left your parent's (or parental substitute's) home more than once to live on your own?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to LHN_Q510M*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q120 **In total, how many times did you leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

- 1-20
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_C210 *If ((LHN_Q120 >= 2) and (LHN_Q120 <= 20)) then* *Go to LHN_Q210M*
Else *Go to LHN_C310M*

LHN_Q210M **In what month and year did you first leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q210Y **In what month and year did you first leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

1900..2006 *Go to LHN_Q221*
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q211 **How old were you when you first left your parent's home to live on your own?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q221 **What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it: ... to attend school?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q222 **What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it: ... to move because of a job?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q223 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q224 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q227 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to LHN_Q230M*
- Don't know *Go to LHN_Q230M*
- Refusal *Go to LHN_Q230M*

LHN_Q228 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_C229 *If (LHN_Q228 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to LHN_Q229*
Else *Go to LHN_Q230M*

LHN_Q229 What were the main reasons for this first move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q230M **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the first time?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q230Y **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the first time?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

1900..2006 *Go to LHN_Q240*
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q231 **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the first time?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q240 **What were the main reasons for returning to your parent's home?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Job ended
- 12 Relationship ended
- 13 Financial reasons
- 14 Obtained degree or left school
- 15 End of school term (year)
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_C241 *If (LHN_Q240 = Other – Specify) then
Else*

*Go to LHN_Q241
Go to LHN_C310M*

LHN_Q241 What were the main reasons for returning to your parent's home?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

LHN_C310M *If(((LHN_Q120 >= 2) and
(LHN_Q120 <= 20)) or
(LHN_Q120 = DONTKNOW)) then* *Go to LHN_Q310M*
Else *Go to LHN_Q321*

LHN_Q310M **In what month and year did you last leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1..12

Don't know

Refusal

LHN_Q310Y In what month and year did you last leave your parent's home to live on your own?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1900..2006 *Go to LHN_Q321*

Don't know

Refusal

LHN_Q311 **How old were you when you last left your parent's home to live on your own?**

15..75

Don't know

Refusal

LHN_Q321 **What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to attend school?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

LHN_Q322 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q323 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q324 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q327 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q328 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_C329 *If (LHN_Q328 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to LHN_Q329*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q329 What were the main reasons for this last move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to end of module*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q510M **In what month and year did you last live with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.
Enter the month when the respondent last lived with one or both of his/her parents.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q510Y **In what month and year did you last live with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.
Enter the year when the respondent last lived with one or both of his/her parents.

1900..2006 *Go to LHN_Q521*
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q511 **How old were you when you last lived with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q521 **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
... to attend school?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q522 **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q523 **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
... to get married or live with a partner?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q524 **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
... to be independent/move into own place?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_Q527 **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
.. for some other reason?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q528 What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
- 12 Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
- 13 Because of family problems/conflict
- 14 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LHN_C529 *If (LHN_Q528 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to LHN_Q529*
Else *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q529 What were the main reasons for your move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Leaving Household (Parent Not in Household)* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Birth Date of Respondent

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

BDR_Q100 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the birth month of the respondent.

- | | | | |
|---|----------|----|-----------|
| 1 | January | 7 | July |
| 2 | February | 8 | August |
| 3 | March | 9 | September |
| 4 | April | 10 | October |
| 5 | May | 11 | November |
| 6 | June | 12 | December |

BDR_Q105 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the birth day of the respondent.

- 1..31
- Don't know
- Refusal

BDR_Q110 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the birth year of the respondent.

- 1895...1990
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Birth Date of Respondent }*

Section 3: Marriages of Respondent

Module: Current Marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piSpouseHhld	piSpouseHhld	Indicates if respondent has a spouse living in household
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates if respondent has a common-law partner living in household
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

MA0_R101 **The next questions are about marriages and common-law partnerships. Your answers will help us measure how family relationships are changing.**

MA0_E101 *If ((piMarStat = Married) and (piSpouseHhld = Yes)) then* *Go to MA0_Q101*
Else *Go to MA0_Q102*

MA0_Q101 **Your current marital status is legally married and not separated. Is that correct?**

- 1 Yes *Go to MA0_Q108*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_Q102 **What is your current legal marital status? Are you**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **... legally married and not separated?**
- 2 **... legally married and separated?**
- 3 **... divorced (or did you have your marriage annulled)?**
- 4 **... widowed?**
- 5 **... never legally married(single)?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((piMarStat= Commonlaw) and
 ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or (MA0_Q102 = Divorced) or
 (MA0_Q102 = Widowed) or (MA0_Q102 = Single) or
 (MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Married) and
 ((MA0_Q101 = Yes) or (MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) or
 (MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Widowed) and ((MA0_Q102 = Widowed) or
 (MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Divorced) and ((MA0_Q102 = Divorced) or
 (MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Separated) and ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
 (MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Single) and ((MA0_Q102 = Single) or (MA0_Q102 =
 NONRESPONSE)))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C104 *If ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) and
 (piSpouseHhld = No)) then Go to MA0_Q104
 ElseIf ((piMarStat = Commonlaw) and
 (piPartnerHhld = No)) then Go to MA0_Q105
 Else Go to MA0_C108*

MA0_Q104 **I've recorded that you are married, but your spouse is not currently living with you. What is the reason for that?**

- 1 Work-related separation
 - 2 Spouse is in a nursing home
 - 3 Other medical care facility
 - 4 School-related separation
 - 5 Prison or correctional institution
 - 6 Marital problems or conflict
 - 7 Spouse has not immigrated to the country
 - 8 Other reason
- Don't know
 Refusal

MA0_C105 *Go to MA0_Q106M*

MA0_Q105 **I've recorded that you are common-law, but your partner is not currently living with you. What is the reason for that?**

- 1 Work-related separation
 - 2 Partner is in a nursing home
 - 3 Other medical care facility
 - 4 School-related separation
 - 5 Prison or correctional institution
 - 6 Marital problems or conflict
 - 7 Partner has not immigrated to the country
 - 8 Other reason
- Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q106M **In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

- 1..12
 - 95 Never lived together *Go to MA0_C108*
- Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q106Y **In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

- 1895..2006 *Go to MA0_C108*
- Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q107 **How old were you when you and your spouse/partner started living apart?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

- 10..110
- Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q107 <= piRespAge) or (MA0_Q107 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C108 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or
 (piMarStat = Widowed) or
 (piMarStat = Divorced) or
 (piMarStat = Separated) or
 (piMarStat = Single) or
 (piMarStat = REFUSAL) or
 (MA0_Q101 = Yes)) then* *Go to MA0_Q108*
Else *Go to MA0_C109*

MA0_Q108 **Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship?**

INTERVIEWER: Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other. All common-law relationships are self-reported and refer to unions of any length.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_C109 *If ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
 ((MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL) and
 (piMarStat = separated))) then* *Go to MA0_Q109M*
Else *Go to MA0_C111*

MA0_Q109M **The following questions ask about the marriage that resulted in you being legally married and separated. In what month and year did you separate from your current spouse?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse were separated.

- 1-12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_Q109Y In what month and year did you separate from your current marriage?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse were separated.

- 1895..2006 *Go to MA0_D110F*
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_Q110 **How old were you when you separated from your current marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse were separated.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

MA0_D110F *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years***

*If response to MA0_Q109Y and
((2006 - MA0_Q109Y) <= 5) or
Elseif response to MA0_Q110 and
((piRespAge - MA0_Q110) <= 5) then
Else*

*Set MA0_D110F to Yes
Set MA0_D110F to No*

MA0_C111 *If((MA0_Q101 = Yes) or
(MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) or
(MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
((MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL) and
((piMarStat = Separated) or
(piMarStat = Married))) then
Else*

*Go to MA0_Q111M
Go to end of module*

MA0_Q111M **In what month and year were you married?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse were married.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q111Y **In what month and year were you married?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse were married.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q111Y <= MA0_Q109Y) or (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q109Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q109Y = EMPTY))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C112 *If MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE then* *Go to MA0_Q112*
Else *Go to MA0_Q120*

MA0_Q112 **How old were you when you were married?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse were married.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q112 <= piRespAge) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q112 <= MA0_Q110) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q110 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q110 = EMPTY))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_Q120 **What was your spouse's marital status before entering into this marriage?
Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 .. widowed?
 - 2 .. divorced (or had a previous marriage annulled)?
 - 3 ... single (never legally married)?
- Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q130M **In what month and year was your spouse born?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's current spouse was born.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q143 **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to MA0_Q150*
- Don't know *Go to MA0_Q150*
- Refusal *Go to MA0_Q150*

MA0_C144 *If ((MA0_Q142 = 1) and
(MA0_Q143 = Yes)) then* *Set MA0_Q144 to 1*
Go to MA0_C150
Else *Go to MA1_Q144*

MA0_Q144 **How many?**

- 1..20
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_C150 *If ((MA0_Q108 = Yes) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MA0_Q150*
Else *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q150 **Did you and your spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to MA0_Q220*
- Don't know *Go to MA0_Q220*
- Refusal *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_C160 *If ((piMarStat = Commonlaw) and
((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
(MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL))) then* *Go to MA0_Q160M*
Else *Go to MA0_Q162M*

MA0_Q160M **In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA0_Q160Y In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q160Y >= MA0_Q111Y) or (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q160Y <= MA0_Q130Y) or (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C161 *If (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA0_Q161*
Else *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q161 **How old were you when you and that spouse began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent's current spouse.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA0_Q161 <= MA0_Q112) or (MA0_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C161B *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q162M **In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q162Y **In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MA0_Q162Y \leq MA0_Q111Y) \text{ or } (MA0_Q162Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C163 *If (MA0_Q162Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA0_Q163*
Else *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q163 **How old were you when you and your current spouse began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MA0_Q163 \leq MA0_Q112) \text{ or } (MA0_Q163 = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_Q220 **Is this your first marriage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Current marriage* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: First Marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piFirstMar	MA0.MA0_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their first marriage.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a first marriage that ended.

MA1_C110 *If ((piFirstMar = No) or
(piLegalStatus = Divorced) or
(piLegalStatus = Widowed) or
((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and
(piMarStat = Divorced) or (piMarStat = Widowed)))
then Go to MA1_Q110M
Else Go to end of module*

MA1_Q110M **In what month and year was your first marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were married.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_Q110Y **In what month and year was your first marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were married.

1895..2006 *Go to MA1_C150*
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_Q111 **How old were you at your first marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was first married.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_C150 *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MA1_Q150*
Else *Go to MA1_Q165*

MA1_Q150 **Did you and your first spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to MA1_Q165*
Don't know *Go to MA1_Q165*
Refusal *Go to MA1_Q165*

MA1_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_Q160Y In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live together?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q160Y <= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C161 *If (MA1_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA1_Q161*
Else *Go to MA1_Q165*

MA1_Q161 **How old were you when you and your first husband/wife began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q161 <= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_Q165 **Were any children born from your first marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_Q170 **Did your first marriage end in:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1 ... separation and then divorce or annulment?
2 ... separation and then death of spouse?
3 ... death of spouse?
4 ... divorce or annulment without separation?
5 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MA1_C171 *If (MA1_Q170 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MA1_Q171*
Else if ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or (MA1_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then *Go to MA1_Q180M*

MA1_Q171 Did your first marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]	Go to MA1_C190M
Don't know	Go to MA1_C190M
Refusal	Go to MA1_C190M

MA1_Q180M **In what month and year did the last separation happen?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1..12	
95	No separation prior to divorce or annulment Go to MA1_D181F
Don't know	
Refusal	

MA1_Q180Y In what month and year did the last separation happen?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were last separated.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q180Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C181	If (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then	Go to MA1_Q181
	Else	Go to MA1_D181F

MA1_Q181 **How old were you when the last separation happened?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first spouse were last separated.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q181 >= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_D181F Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years.**
 If response to MA1_Q180Y and ((2006 - MA1_Q180Y) <= 5) or
 Elseif response to MA1_Q181 and ((piRespAge - MA1_Q181) <= 5) then *Set MA1_D181F to Yes*
 Else *Set MA1_D181F to No*

MA1_C190 If ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or (MA1_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or (MA1_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then *Go to MA1_Q190M*
 Elseif ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA1_Q170 = Death)) then *Go to MA1_Q210M*
 Else *Go to MA1_C220*

MA1_Q190M In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were divorced.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA1_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were divorced.

- 1895..2006
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL (((MA1_Q190Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE)))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL (((MA1_Q190Y >= MA1_Q180Y) or (MA1_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE)))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q210Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C211 *If (MA1_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA1_Q211*
Else *Go to MA1_C220*

MA1_Q211 **How old were you when your first spouse died?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's first spouse died.

10..110
 Don't know
 Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA1_Q211 >= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C220 *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or ((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and (piMarStat = Separated))) then* *Go to MA1_Q220*
Else *Go to MA1_Q230*

MA1_Q220 **Is your current marriage your second?**

1 Yes *Go to end of module*
 2 No *Go to end of module*
 Don't know *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

MA1_Q230 **Have you been legally married a second time?**

1 Yes
 2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module { First marriage }

MA2_Q111 **How old were you at your second marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for the second time.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_C150 *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MA2_Q150*
Else *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q150 **Did you and your second spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to MA2_Q165*
Don't know *Go to MA2_Q165*
Refusal *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_Q160Y **In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA2_Q160Y <= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C161 *If (MA2_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA2_Q161*
Else *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q161 **How old were you when you and your second husband/wife began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q161 <= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_Q165 **Were any children born from your second marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_Q170 **Did your second marriage end in:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1 ... separation and then divorce or annulment?
2 ... separation and then death of spouse?
3 ... death of spouse?
4 ... divorce or annulment without separation?
5 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_C171 *If (MA2_Q170 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MA2_Q171*
Else if ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or (MA2_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then *Go to MA2_Q180M*

MA2_Q171 Did your second marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to MA2_C190M*
Don't know *Go to MA2_C190M*
Refusal *Go to MA2_C190M*

MA2_Q180M **In what month and year did the last separation happen?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1..12
95 No separation prior to divorce or annulment *Go to MA2_D181F*
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_Q180Y **In what month and year did the last separation happen?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse were last separated.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MA2_Q180Y \geq MA2_Q110Y) \text{ or } (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C181 *If (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA2_Q181*
Else *Go to MA2_D181F*

MA2_Q181 **How old were you when the last separation happened?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second spouse were last separated.

13..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MA2_Q181 \geq MA2_Q111) \text{ or } (MA2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_D181F Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years.**
 If response to MA2_Q180Y and
 ((2006 - MA2_Q180Y) <= 5) or
 Elseif response to MA2_Q181 and
 ((piRespAge - MA2_Q181) <= 5) then Set MA2_D181F to Yes
 Else Set MA2_D181F to No

MA2_C190 If ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
 (MA2_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
 (MA2_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then Go to MA2_Q190M
 Elseif ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA2_Q170 =
 Death)) then Go to MA2_Q210M
 Else Go to MA2_C220

MA2_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse were divorced.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MA2_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse were divorced.

- 1895..2006
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q190Y >= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
 (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
 A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q190Y >= MA2_Q180Y) or (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
 (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))
 A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C191 If (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then Go to MA2_Q191
 Else Go to MA2_D191F

MA2_Q191 **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second spouse were divorced.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q191 >= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q191 >= MA2_Q181) or (MA2_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_D191F *Respondent has had a divorce in the past 5 years*
If response to MA2_Q190Y and ((2006 - MA2_Q190Y) <= 5) or
Elseif response to MA2_Q191 and ((piRespAge - MA2_Q191) <= 5) then Set MA2_D191F to Yes &
Go to MA2_Q220
Else Set MA2_D191F to No &
Go to MA2_Q220

MA2_Q210M **In what month and year did your second spouse die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's second spouse died.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA2_Q210Y **In what month and year did your second spouse die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's second spouse died.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q210Y >= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C211 *If (MA2_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA2_Q211*
Else *Go to MA2_C220*

MA2_Q211 **How old were you when your second spouse died?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's second spouse died.

10..110
 Don't know
 Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA2_Q211 >= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C220 *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or ((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and (piMarStat = Separated))) then* *Go to MA2_Q220*
Else *Go to MA2_Q230*

MA2_Q220 **Is your current marriage your third?**

1 Yes *Go to end of module*
 2 No *Go to end of module*
 Don't know *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

MA2_Q230 **Have you been legally married a third time?**

1 Yes
 2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module { *Second marriage* }

Module: Third Marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piThirdMarA	MA2.MA2_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their third marriage.
piThirdMarB	MA2.MA2_Q230	Indicates if the respondent has been legally married a third time.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a third marriage that ended.

MA3_C110 *If ((piThirdMarA = No) or (piThirdMarB = Yes)) then Go to MA3_Q110M*
Else Go to end of module

MA3_Q110M **In what month and year was your third marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were married.

1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

MA3_Q110Y **In what month and year was your third marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were married.

1895..2006 *Go to MA3_C150*
 Don't know
 Refusal

MA3_Q111 **How old were you at your third marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for the third time.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_C150 *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MA3_Q150*
Else *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q150 **Did you and your third spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to MA3_Q165*
Don't know *Go to MA3_Q165*
Refusal *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your third husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_Q160Y **In what month and year did you and your third husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA3_Q160Y <= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C161 *If (MA3_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA3_Q161*
Else *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q161 **How old were you when you and your third husband/wife began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q161 <= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_Q165 **Were any children born from your third marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_Q170 **Did your third marriage end in:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1 ... separation and then divorce or annulment?
2 ... separation and then death of spouse?
3 ... death of spouse?
4 ... divorce or annulment without separation?
5 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_C171 *If (MA3_Q170 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MA3_Q171*
Else if ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or (MA3_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then *Go to MA3_Q180M*

MA3_Q171 Did your third marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]	Go to MA3_C190M
Don't know	Go to MA3_C190M
Refusal	Go to MA3_C190M

MA3_Q180M In what month and year did the last separation happen?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1..12	
95	No separation prior to divorce or annulment Go to MA3_D181E
Don't know	
Refusal	

MA3_Q180Y In what month and year did the last separation happen?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q180Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C181	If (MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then	Go to MA3_Q181
	Else	Go to MA3_D181F

MA3_Q181 How old were you when the last separation happened?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q181 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_D181F *Respondent has had a separation in the past 5 years.*
If response to MA3_Q180Y and
((2006 - MA3_Q180Y) <= 5) or
Elseif response to MA3_Q181 and
((piRespAge - MA3_Q181) <= 5) then Set MA3_D181F to Yes
Else Set MA3_D181F to No

MA3_C190 *If ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or*
(MA3_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
(MA3_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then Go to MA3_Q190M
Elseif ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA3_Q170 =
Death)) then Go to MA3_Q210M
Else Go to MA3_C220

MA3_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were divorced.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_Q190Y **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were divorced.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q190Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q190Y >= MA3_Q180Y) or (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C191 *If (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA3_Q191*
Else *Go to MA3_D191F*

MA3_Q191 **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third spouse were divorced.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q191 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q191 >= MA3_Q181) or (MA3_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_D191F *Respondent has had a divorce **in the past***
5 years.
If response to MA3_Q190Y and
((2006 - MA3_Q190Y) <= 5) or
Elseif response to MA3_Q191 and *Set MA3_D191F to Yes &*
(piRespAge - MA3_Q191) <= 5) then *Go to MA3_Q220*
Else *Set MA3_D191F to No &*
Go to MA3_Q220

MA3_Q210M **In what month and year did your third spouse die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's third spouse died.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA3_Q210Y **In what month and year did your third spouse die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's third spouse died.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q210Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C211 *If (MA3_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA3_Q211*
Else *Go to MA3_C220*

MA3_Q211 **How old were you when your third spouse died?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's third spouse died.

10..110
 Don't know
 Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA3_Q211 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C220 *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or (piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or ((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and (piMarStat = Separated))) then* *Go to MA3_Q220*
Else *Go to MA3_Q230*

MA3_Q220 **Is your current marriage your fourth?**

1 Yes *Go to end of module*
 2 No *Go to end of module*
 Don't know *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

MA3_Q230 **Have you been legally married a fourth time?**

1 Yes
 2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module { Third marriage }

Module: Fourth Marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piFourthMarA	MA3.MA3_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their fourth marriage.
piFourthMarB	MA3.MA3_Q230	Indicates if the respondent has been legally married a fourth time.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a fourth marriage that ended.

MA4_C110 *If ((piFourthMarA = No) or (piFourthMarB = Yes))*
then *Go to MA4_Q110M*
Else *Go to end of module*

MA4_Q110M **In what month and year was your fourth marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were married.

1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

MA4_Q110Y **In what month and year was your fourth marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were married.

1895..2006 *Go to MA4_C150*
 Don't know
 Refusal

MA4_Q111 **How old were you at your fourth marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for the fourth time.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

MA4_C150 *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MA4_Q150*
Else *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q150 **Did you and your fourth spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to MA4_Q165*
Don't know *Go to MA4_Q165*
Refusal *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA4_Q160Y **In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA4_Q160Y <= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C161 *If (MA4_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA4_Q161*
Else *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q161 **How old were you when you and your fourth husband/wife began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA4_Q161 <= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_Q165 **Were any children born from your fourth marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

MA4_Q170 **Did your fourth marriage end in:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1 **... separation and then divorce or annulment?**
2 **... separation and then death of spouse?**
3 **... death of spouse?**
4 **... divorce or annulment without separation?**
5 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MA4_C171 *If (MA4_Q170 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MA4_Q171*
Else if ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or (MA4_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then *Go to MA4_Q180M*

MA4_Q171 Did your fourth marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]	Go to MA4_C190M
Don't know	Go to MA4_C190M
Refusal	Go to MA4_C190M

MA4_Q180M **In what month and year did the last separation happen?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1..12	
95	No separation prior to divorce or annulment Go to MA4_D181E
Don't know	
Refusal	

MA4_Q180Y In what month and year did the last separation happen?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were last separated.
If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q180Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C181	If (MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then	Go to MA4_Q181
	Else	Go to MA4_D181F

MA4_Q181 **How old were you when the last separation happened?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth spouse were last separated.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q181 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA4_D181F *Respondent has had a separation in the past 5
years.*

*If response to MA4_Q180Y and
((2006 - MA4_Q180Y) <= 5) or*

*Elseif response to MA4_Q181 and
((piRespAge - MA4_Q181) <= 5) then
Else*

*Set MA4_D181F to Yes
Set MA4_D181F to No*

MA4_C190 *If ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
(MA4_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
(MA4_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then
Elseif ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA4_Q170 =
Death)) then
Else*

Go to MA4_Q190M

*Go to MA4_Q210M
Go to end of module*

MA4_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were
divorced.

1..12

Don't know

Refusal

MA4_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were
divorced.

1895..2006

Don't know

Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q190Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q190Y >= MA4_Q180Y) or (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA4_C191 *If (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to MA4_Q191*
Else *Go to MA4_D191F*

MA4_Q191 **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth
spouse were divorced.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q191 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q191 >= MA4_Q181) or (MA4_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA4_D191F *Respondent has had a divorce in the past 5*
years.
If response to MA4_Q190Y and
((2006 - MA4_Q190Y) <= 5) or
Else: response to MA4_Q191 and *Set MA4_D191F to Yes &*
((pt.RespAge - MA4_Q191) <= 5) then *Go to end of module*
Else *Set MA4_D191F to No &*
Go to end of module

MA4_Q210M **In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA4_Q210Y In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q210Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C211 *If (MA4_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then*
Else

Go to MA4_Q211
Go to end of module

MA4_Q211 **How old were you when your fourth spouse died?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MA4_Q211 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

End of module { *Fourth marriage* }

Section 4: Common-law Unions of Respondent

Module: Current Common-law Union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates that the respondent has a common-law partner living in the household.

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

```

CU0_E100  If ( ( piEverCommon = No ) or
              ( piEverCommon = NONRESPONSE ) ) then
                                                    CU0_E100 := GotoCUI_E110A
              Elseif ( ( piLegalMar = Yes ) or
              ( piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep ) ) then
                                                    CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q107
              Elseif ( piPartnerHhld = Yes ) then
                                                    CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q110M
              Else
                                                    CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q102

CU0_C102  If ( CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q102 ) then
                                                    Go to CU0_Q102
              Else
                                                    Go to CU0_C107
    
```


CU0_Q102 **Are you now living with a common-law partner?**

INTERVIEWER: Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.

Common-law relationships are self-reported and could refer to unions of any length.

- 1 Yes *Go to CU0_C107*
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_E102 *If ((piLegalStatus = Single) and
(piEverCommon = Yes)) then CU0_E102 := GotoCU0_Q110M
Else CU0_E102 := GotoCU0_Q107*

CU0_C107 *If ((CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q107) or
(CU0_E102 = GotoCU0_Q107)) then Go to CU0_Q107
Else Go to CU0_C110*

CU0_Q107 **Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.

Common-law relationships are self-reported and could refer to unions of any length.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_C110 *If ((CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q110M) or
(CU0_Q102 = Yes)) then Go to CU0_Q110M
Else Go to end of module*

CU0_Q110M **In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q110Y **In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

1895..2006 *Go to CU0_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q111 **How old were you when you and your current partner began living together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q120 **What was your partner's marital status before entering into this union? Was it**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **... widowed?**
 - 2 **... separated?**
 - 3 **... divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?
 - 4 **... single** (never legally married)?
- Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q130M **In what month and year was your partner born?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's current partner was born.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q130Y In what month and year was your partner born?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's current partner was born.

1895..1996
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU0_Q130Y < CU0_Q110Y) or (CU0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(CU0_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU0_C131 *If (CU0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE) then*
Else

Go to CU0_Q131
Go to CU0_Q140

CU0_Q131 **How old is your common-law partner?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent's current partner.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q140 **Did your partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q141 **Does your partner have any children that you did not raise?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to CU0_Q220*
Don't know *Go to CU0_Q220*
Refusal *Go to CU0_Q220*

CU0_Q142 **How many?**

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q143 **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CU0_Q220*
- Don't know *Go to CU0_Q220*
- Refusal *Go to CU0_Q220*

CU0_Q144 **How many?**

- 1..20
- Don't know
- Refusal

CU0_Q220 **Have you had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Current Common-law Union* }

Module: First Common-law Union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piResp_Gend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalstatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piNowCommon	CU0.CU0_Q102	Indicates that the respondent is currently living in a common-law relationship
piCommonNoMar	CU0.CU0_Q107	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piFirstCommon	CU0.CU0_Q220	Indicates that the respondent has had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU1_C110 *If (((piNowCommon = No) or (piNowCommon = NONRESPONSE)) and (piLegalStatus = Single) and (piEverCommon = Yes)) or (piCommonNoMar = Yes) or (piFirstCommon = Yes)) then* *Go to CU1_Q110M*
Else *Go to end of module*

CU1_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first partner began to live together.

1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

CU1_Q110Y In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first partner began to live together.

1895..2006 *Go to CU1_Q170*
 Don't know
 Refusal

CU1_Q111 **How old were you when you began your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first partner began to live together.

10..110
 Don't know
 Refusal

CU1_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

- 1 Separation
- 2 Death of partner
- Don't know *Go to CU1_Q230*
- Refusal *Go to CU1_Q230*

CU1_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first partner's partnership ended.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CU1_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first partner's partnership ended.

- 1895..2006
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU1_Q180Y >= CU1_Q110Y) or (CU1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU1_C181 *If (CU1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to CU1_Q181*
Else *Go to CU1_D181F*

CU1_Q181 **How old were you when this occurred?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first partner's partnership ended.

- 10..110
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU1_Q181 >= CU1_Q111) or (CU1_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or (CU1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU1_D181F *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years.**
 If response to CU1_Q180Y and
 ((2006 - CU1_Q180Y) <= 5) or
 Else if response to CU1_Q181 and
 ((piRespAge - CU1_Q181) <= 5) then *Set CU1_D181F to Yes*
 Else *Set CU1_D181F to No**

CU1_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CU1_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *First Common-law Union* }

Module: Second Common-law Union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piSecCommon	CU1.CU1_Q230	Indicates that the respondent has had another common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a second previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU2_C110 *If(piSecCommon = Yes) then **Go to CU2_Q110M**
 Else **Go to end of module***

CU2_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q110Y **In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

1895..2006 *Go to CU2_Q170*
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q111 **How old were you when you began your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

1 Separation
2 Death of partner
Don't know *Go to CU2_Q190*
Refusal *Go to CU2_Q190*

CU2_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second partner's partnership ended.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q180Y In what month and year did this occur?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second partner's partnership ended.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU2_Q180Y >= CU2_Q110Y) or (CU2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU2_C181 If (CU2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then Go to CU2_Q181
Else Go to CU2_D181F

CU2_Q181 **How old were you when this occurred?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second partner's partnership ended

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU2_Q181 >= CU2_Q111) or (CU2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or (CU2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU2_D181F Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years.**
If response to CU2_Q180Y and ((2006 - CU2_Q180Y) <= 5) or
Else if response to CU2_Q181 and ((piRespAge - CU2_Q181) <= 5) then Set CU2_D181F to Yes
Else Set CU2_D181F to No

CU2_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Second Common-law Union* }

Module: Third Common-law Union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piThirdCommon	CU2.CU2_Q230	Indicates that the respondent has had another common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a third previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU3_C110 *If (piThirdCommon = Yes) then* *Go to CU3_Q110M*
Else *Go to end of module*

CU3_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CU3_Q110Y In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

1895..2006 *Go to CU3_Q170*
Don't know
Refusal

CU3_Q111 **How old were you when you began your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU3_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

1 Separation
2 Death of partner
Don't know *Go to CU3_Q190*
Refusal *Go to CU3_Q190*

CU3_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third partner's partnership ended.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU3_Q180Y In what month and year did this occur?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third partner's partnership ended.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU3_Q180Y >= CU3_Q110Y) or (CU3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(CU3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

CU3_C181 *If (CU3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to CU3_Q181*
Else *Go to CU3_D181F*

CU3_Q181 **How old were you when this occurred?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and their
partner's partnership ended.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((CU3_Q181 >= CU3_Q111) or (CU3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or
(CU3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

CU3_D181F *Respondent has had a separation in the*
past 5 years.
If response to CU3_Q180Y and
((2006 - CU3_Q180Y) <= 5) or
Else if response to CU3_Q181 and
((piRespAge - CU3_Q181) <= 5) then *Set CU3_D181F to Yes*
Else *Set CU3_D181F to No*

CU3_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

CU3_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were
not followed by marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Third Common-law Union }

CU4_Q111 **How old were you when you began your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU4_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

1 Separation
2 Death of partner
Don't know *Go to CU4_Q190*
Refusal *Go to CU4_Q190*

CU4_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth partner's partnership ended.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU4_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth partner's partnership ended.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((CU4_Q180Y \geq CU4_Q110Y) \text{ or } (CU4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (CU4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))$

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU4_C181 *If (CU4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then* *Go to CU4_Q181*
Else *Go to CU4_D181F*

Section 5: Marriage/Common-law Intentions

Module: Separation/Divorce in the Past 5 Years

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMA0Separat	MA0.MA0_D110F	Indicates if the respondent has separated from their current marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA1Separat	MA1.MA1_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their first marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA1Divorce	MA1.MA1_D191F	Indicates if the respondent first marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA2Separat	MA2.MA2_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their second marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA2Divorce	MA2.MA2_D191F	Indicates if the respondent second marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA3Separat	MA3.MA3_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their third marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA3Divorce	MA3.MA3_D191F	Indicates if the respondent third marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA4Separat	MA4.MA4_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their fourth marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA4Divorce	MA4.MA4_D191F	Indicates if the respondent fourth marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piCU1Separat	CU1.CU1_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their first common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU2Separat	CU2.CU2_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their second common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU3Separat	CU3.CU3_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their third common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU4Separat	CU4.CU4_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their fourth common-law relationship in the past 5 years.

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SDE_D100 *Respondent has had a separation and/or divorce in the past 5 years.*

*If((piMA0Separat = Yes) or
(piMA1Separat = Yes) or
(piMA1Divorce = Yes) or
(piMA2Separat = Yes) or
(piMA2Divorce = Yes) or
(piMA3Separat = Yes) or
(piMA3Divorce = Yes) or
(piMA4Separat = Yes) or
(piMA4Divorce = Yes) or
(piCU1Separat = Yes) or
(piCU2Separat = Yes) or
(piCU3Separat = Yes) or
(piCU4Separat = Yes)) then
Else*

*Set SDE_D100 to Yes
Set SDE_D100 to No*

End of module *{ Separation/Divorce in the past 5 years }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAI_Q120 **Do you think you will ever marry?**

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to MAI_C140</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAI_C140</i> |
| 3 | Current law does not permit marriage | <i>Go to MAI_C140</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAI_C140</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAI_C140</i> |

MAI_Q130 **Do you think you will ever marry again?**

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | Current law does not permit marriage |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

MAI_C140 *If ((MAI_Q120 = Yes) or
(MAI_Q130 = Yes)) then *Go to MAI_Q140*
Else *Go to end of module**

MAI_Q140 **At what age would you like to get married/remarried?**

- | |
|------------|
| 15..110 |
| Don't know |
| Refusal |

End of module *{ Marriage Intentions }*

CUI_Q140 **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

15..110	<i>Go to end of module</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to end of module</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to end of module</i>

CUI_Q150 **Do you think you could ever live in a common-law relationship?**

1	Yes	
2	No	<i>Go to end of module</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to end of module</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to end of module</i>

CUI_Q160 **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

15..110
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Common-law Union Intentions* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Section 6: Respondent's Children

Module: Number of Children of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespStepChd	piRespStepChd	Indicates if the respondent has a step-child living in the household
piRespAdoptChd	piRespAdoptChd	Indicates if the respondent has an adopted child living in the household
piRespBirthChd	piRespBirthChd	Indicates if the respondent has a birth child living in the household
piRespGend	piSelRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piNumChild	piNumChild	Indicates the number of birth, step- and adopted children of the respondent in the household
piRespAge	piSelRespAge	Age of the respondent
piHHGrandChd	piHHGrandChd	Indicates if the respondent has a grandchild living in the household

Respondents entering module: All respondents

COR_R010 Now, the next questions ask about your children and grandchildren.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

COR_C010 *If (piRespStepChd = Yes) then Go to COR_Q011*
Else Go to COR_Q010

COR_Q010 **Have you ever raised step-children? By step-children we mean children from a former union of a spouse or common-law partner.**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to COR_C020*
- Don't know *Go to COR_C020*
- Refusal *Go to COR_C020*

COR_Q011 **How many step-children have you ever raised?**

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

COR_C020 *If (piRespAdoptChd = Yes) then* *Go to COR_Q021*
Else *Go to COR_Q020*

COR_Q020 **Have you ever adopted children? (Exclude any step-children mentioned in the previous question.)**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to COR_C031*
Don't know *Go to COR_C031*
Refusal *Go to COR_C031*

COR_Q021 **How many children have you ever adopted? (Please exclude any step-children that you have previously mentioned.)**

1..20
Don't know *Go to COR_C031*
Refusal *Go to COR_C031*

COR_C031 *If ((piRespBirthChd = Yes) and* *Go to COR_Q032*
(piRespGend = Male) , then
Else if ((piRespBirthChd = Yes) and *Go to COR_Q042*
(piRespGend = Female)) then
Else if (piRespGend = Male) then *Go to COR_Q031*
Else if (piRespGend = Female) then *Go to COR_Q041*

COR_Q031 **Have you ever fathered a child?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not count stillbirths.

1 Yes
2 No *Go to COR_D042*
Don't know *Go to COR_D042*
Refusal *Go to COR_D042*

COR_D042B *Number of respondent's birth and adopted children.*
 1..60, DK, RF
 If((COR_Q021 = DONTKNOW) or
 (COR_Q032 = DONTKNOW) or
 (COR_Q042 = DONTKNOW)) then COR_D042B := DONTKNOW
 Elseif((COR_Q021 = REFUSAL) or
 (COR_Q032 = REFUSAL) or
 (COR_Q042 = REFUSAL)) then COR_D042B := REFUSAL
 Else COR_D042B := (COR_Q021 + COR_Q032 +
 COR_Q042)

COR_D042H *Number of respondent's children (birth, adopted and step-children) living in the respondent's household.*
 1..60, DK, RF
 COR_D042H := piNumChild

COR_C042N *If COR_D042 = RESPONSE then Go to COR_D042N*
Else Go to COR_C060

COR_D042N *Number of respondent's children (birth, adopted and step-children) not living in the respondent's household.*
 1..60, DK, RF
 COR_D042N := (COR_D042 - piNumChild)

COR_C045 *If((COR_D042N >= 1) and
 (COR_D042N <= 20)) then Go to COR_Q045*
Else Go to COR_C050

COR_Q045 **Before continuing, I would like to make sure that you have ^COR_D042N child(ren) that you have raised or (given birth to/fathered) who does/do not live in your household.**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

COR_D060 *Number of respondent's children for roster.*
 1..20, DK, RF
 If((COR_D042 >= 21) and
 (COR_D042 <= 60)) then COR_D060:= 20
 Elseif((COR_D042 >= 1) and
 (COR_D042 <= 20)) then COR_D060:= COR_D042

COR_C060 *If ((COR_D042 >= 2) and (COR_D042 <= 60))
then
 If (piNumChild = COR_D042) then COR_Q060 := COR_D042
 Go to COR_D061
 Else Go to COR_Q060
Elseif COR_D042 = 1 then
 If ((piRespStepChd = Yes) or
 (piRespAdoptChd = Yes) or
 (piRespBirthChd = Yes)) then COR_Q061 := Yes
 Go to COR_D061
 Else Go to COR_Q061*

COR_Q060 **How many of your ^COR_D042 children are still living?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not count stillbirths.

0..60 Go to COR_D061
Don't know Go to COR_D061
Refusal Go to COR_D061

COR_Q061 **Is your child still living?**

1 Yes
2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal

COR_D061 *Respondent has at least one child still living.
If (((COR_Q060 >= 1) and
 (COR_Q060 <= 60)) or
 (COR_Q061 = Yes)) then COR_D061 := Yes
Elseif ((COR_Q060 = 0) or
 (COR_Q061 = No)) then COR_D061 := No
Elseif ((COR_Q060 = DONTKNOW) or
 (COR_Q061 = DONTKNOW)) then COR_D061 := DONTKNOW
Elseif ((COR_Q060 = REFUSAL) or
 (COR_Q061 = REFUSAL)) then COR_D061 := REFUSAL*

COR_C070 *If piHHGrandChd = Yes then Go to COR_Q071
Elseif (((piRespAge >= 30) and (piRespAge <= 120))
and
 ((COR_D042 >= 1) and (COR_D042 <= 60))) then Go to COR_Q070
Else Go to COR_C100*

COR_Q070 **Do you have any grandchildren?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to COR_C100*
- Don't know *Go to COR_C100*
- Refusal *Go to COR_C100*

COR_Q071 **How many grandchildren do you have?**

- 1..20
- Don't know
- Refusal

COR_C100 *If ((COR_D042 >= 1) and (COR_D042 <= 60)) then Go to COR_Q100*
Else Go to end of module

COR_Q100 **What is the first name of the child you / Starting with the oldest, what is the first name of each child you ever raised (or gave birth to/fathered)? (Include those who may have died.)**

INTERVIEWER: Include step- or adopted children if raised by the respondent.

- STRING[15]
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Number of Children of Respondent }*

Module: Children of Respondent Table

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piChildCount	COR.COR_D60	Indicates the number of birth, step- and adopted children of the respondent for the child roster

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have/had at least one child (birth, adopted and/or step)

CRT_D100 *Number of respondent's children.*
 1..20
 CRT_D100 := piChildCount

CRT_C100 *For I := 1 TO CRT_D100 DO* *Sub-module: Children of Respondent Table*
 Else *Go to CRT_D210*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

RCI_Q120M **In what month and year was ^RCI_Q100 born?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 was born.
If knowledge of child is unknown, then enter <95>.

- 1..12
- 95 Knowledge of child is unknown
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_Q120Y **In what month and year was ^RCI_Q100 born?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 was born.

- 1900..2006 *Go to RCI_D121*
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_Q121 **What is ^RCI_Q100 's age?**

INTERVIEWER: If child is deceased, then enter <995>.

- 0..85
- 995 Child deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_D121 *Age of ^RCI_Q100 - .20*
If RCI_Q120Y = NONRESPONSE then RCI_D121 := RCI_Q121
Else RCI_D121 := (2006 - RCI_Q120Y)

RCI_Q130 **Is/Was ^RCI_Q100 a birth, step- or adopted child?**

- 1 Birth child *Go to RCI_Q145*
- 2 Step child
- 3 Adopted child
- 4 Knowledge of child is unknown *Go to RCI_D176B*
- Don't know *Go to RCI_C150*
- Refusal *Go to RCI_C150*

RCI_Q140M **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 join your household?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 joined the respondent's household.
Report the date the respondent joined the household of ^RCI_Q100, for those cases when ^RCI_Q100 was already present in the household.

1..12
95 Knowledge of child is unknown *Go to RCI_D176B*
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q140Y **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 join your household?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 joined the respondent's household.

1900..2006 *Go to RCI_C145*
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q141 **What age was ^RCI_Q100 when he/she joined your household?**

0..90
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C145 If ((RCI_Q120M = NoKnowledge) or
(RCI_Q121 = 995) or
(RCI_Q130 = Unknown) or
(RCI_Q140M = NoKnowledge)) then *Go to RCI_D176B*
Else *Go to RCI_Q145*

RCI_Q145 **Is ^RCI_Q100 a member of your household?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Deceased
4 Knowledge of child is unknown
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C150 If ((RCI_Q145 = Deceased) or
(RCI_Q145 = Unknown)) then *Go to RCI_D176B*
Else
If RCI_Q145 = Yes then *Go to RCI_Q150*
Else *Go to RCI_C160*

RCI_Q150 Does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household all the time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_C160 If RCI_Q150 = Yes then *Go to RCI_C175*

Else if ((RCI_Q145 = Yes) and
(RCI_Q150 = No)) then

RCI_Q160:= Yes¹
Go to RCI_Q165

Else if ((RCI_Q145 = No) and
((RCI_D121 >= 0) AND (RCI_D121 < 25)))

then

Go to RCI_Q160

Else

Go to RCI_C175

RCI_Q160 Does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household part of the time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RCI_C175*
- 3 Deceased *Go to RCI_C175*
- 4 Knowledge of child is unknown *Go to RCI_C175*
- Don't know *Go to RCI_C175*
- Refusal *Go to RCI_C175*

RCI_Q165 Why does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household only part of the time?

- 1 Shared living arrangement with other parent
- 2 School related reasons
- 3 Job related reasons
- 4 Other – Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_C166 If (RCI_Q165 = Other – Specify) then
Else

Go to RCI_Q166
Go to RCI_Q170

RCI_Q166 Why does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household only part of the time?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING[50]
Don't know
Refusal

¹ The value “Yes” is imputed for RCI_Q160 for these respondents.

RCI_Q170 **Who does ^RCI_Q100 live with the rest of the time?**

- 1 Child's birth (adopted) mother
 - 2 Child's birth (adopted) father
 - 3 A relative of the child
 - 4 Parent substitute/foster
 - 5 Child was given up for adoption
 - 6 Friend/spouse/living alone
 - 7 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C171 *If (RCI_Q170 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to RCI_Q171*
Else *Go to RCI_C175*

RCI_Q171 Who does ^RCI_Q100 live with the rest of the time?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING[50]
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C175 *If RCI_Q170 = BirthMother then* *RCI_Q175 := No &*
Go to RCI_D176A
Elseif RCI_Q170 = BirthFather then *RCI_Q176 := No &*
Go to RCI_D176A
Elseif ((piSpouseHhld = Yes) or
(piPartnerHhld = Yes)) then
If ((piSelRespGend = Male) and
(piPartnerGend = Female)) then *Go to RCI_Q175*
Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Female) and
(piPartnerGend = Male)) then *Go to RCI_Q176*
Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Female) and
(piPartnerGend = Female)) then *Go to RCI_Q175*
Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Male) and
(piPartnerGend = Male)) then *Go to RCI_Q176*
Elseif ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
(piPartnerHhld = No)) then
If piSelRespGend = Male then *RCI_Q175 := No &*
Go to RCI_D176A
Elseif piSelRespGend = Female then *RCI_Q176 := No &*
Go to RCI_D176A

RCI_Q175 **Does ^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) mother live in your household?**

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to RCI_D176A</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to RCI_D176A</i> |
| 3 | Birth (adopted) mother is deceased | <i>Go to RCI_D176A</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to RCI_D176A</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to RCI_D176A</i> |

RCI_Q176 **Does ^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) father live in your household?**

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | Birth (adopted) father is deceased |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

RCI_D176A *^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) (other) parent lives in the respondent's household.*

Yes/No. DK, RF

If ((RCI_Q175 = Yes) or

(RCI_Q176 = Yes)) then

RCI_D176A := Yes

Elseif ((RCI_Q175 = No) or

(RCI_Q176 = No)) then

RCI_D176A := No

Elseif ((RCI_Q175 = Deceased) or

(RCI_Q176 = Deceased)) then

RCI_D176A := Deceased

RCI_D176B *Household status of ^RCI_Q100.*

1. Full-time household member

2. Part-time household member

3. Non-household member

4. Child is deceased

5. Knowledge of child is unknown

DK, RF

If RCI_Q150 = Yes then

RCI_D176B := FTHhldMember

Elseif RCI_Q160 = Yes then

RCI_D176B := PTHhldMember

Elseif RCI_Q160 = No then

RCI_D176B := NonHhldMember

Elseif ((RCI_Q145 = Deceased) or

(RCI_Q160 = Deceased)) then

RCI_D176B := Deceased

Elseif ((RCI_Q105 = Unknown) or

(RCI_Q110 = Unknown) or

(RCI_Q120M = NoKnowledge) or

(RCI_Q140M = NoKnowledge) or

(RCI_Q145 = Unknown) or

(RCI_Q160 = Unknown)) then

RCI_D176B := Unknown

Elseif RCI_Q160 = DONTKNOW then

RCI_D176B := DONTKNOW

Elseif RCI_Q160 = REFUSAL then

RCI_D176B := REFUSAL

RCI_C180 *If ((RCI_D176A = No) and
 (RCI_D121 >= 0) and (RCI_D121 < 25)) then Go to RCI_Q180
 Else Go to RCI_C400*

RCI_Q180 **How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

- 1 Hours
- 2 Days *Go to RCI_Q182*
- 3 Weeks *Go to RCI_Q183*
- 4 No hours in the past month *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Don't know *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Refusal *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q181 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month.

- 1..744 *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Don't know *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Refusal *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q182 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month.

- 1..31 *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Don't know *Go to RCI_Q190*
- Refusal *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q183 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past month.

- 1..4
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_Q190 **How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Hours | |
| 2 | Days | <i>Go to RCI_Q192</i> |
| 3 | Weeks | <i>Go to RCI_Q193</i> |
| 4 | Months | <i>Go to RCI_Q194</i> |
| 5 | No hours in the past 12 months | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |

RCI_Q191 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..1000 | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |

RCI_Q192 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..365 | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |

RCI_Q193 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..52 | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to RCI_C400</i> |

RCI_Q194 How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C400 *If RCI_D176B = Deceased then* *Go to RCI_Q400M*
Elseif RCI_D176B = NonHhldMember then *Go to RCI_Q509M*
Elseif ((RCI_D176B = FTHhldMember) or
(RCI_D176B = PTHhldMember)) then *Go to RCI_C410*
Else *Go to CRT_D200 - End of sub-module*

RCI_Q400M **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 die?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 died.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q400Y In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 die?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 died.

1920..2006
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C410 *If((RCI_D121 >= 15) and (RCI_D121 <= 120))*
then
If((RCI_D176B = Deceased) and
(((RCI_Q400Y - RCI_Q120Y) >= 15) and
((RCI_Q400Y - RCI_Q120Y) <= 120)))
then

Go to RCI_Q500

Else if RCI_D176B = NonHhldMember then

Go to RCI_Q509M

Else if((RCI_D176B = FTHhldMember) or
(RCI_D176B = PTHhldMember)) then

Go to RCI_Q410

Else

Go to end of sub-module

RCI_Q410 **Has^RCI_Q100 ever left home (your household)?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to RCI_Q510M</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| 3 | Respondent left the household | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |

RCI_Q420M **In what month and year did you last leave the household?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent left the household.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_Q420Y **In what month and year did you last leave the household?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent left the household.

- | | |
|------------|---|
| 1920..2006 | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| Don't know | |
| Refusal | |

RCI_Q421 **How old were you when you left the household?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent left the household.

- | | |
|------------|---|
| 0..75 | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |

RCI_Q500 **Did RCI_Q100 ever move away from your household?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to RCI_Q510M</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module</i> |

RCI_Q509M **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 (last) leave home?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.
If the respondent never lived with child enter <95>.

1..12
95 Never lived with child
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C509 *If RCI_Q509M = Never lived with child
then Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module
Else Go to RCI_Q510Y*

RCI_Q510M **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 last leave home?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q510Y **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 last leave home?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

1920..2006 *Go to RCI_Q530*
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q511 **How old was ^RCI_Q100 when he/she last left home?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of ^RCI_Q100 when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

0..75
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q530 **What was the reason ^RCI_Q100 last left your household?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 To get married, live with a partner or his/her child(ren)
- 12 Job-related reasons
- 13 Wanted to live alone
- 14 Wanted to live with mother/father
- 15 Wanted to live with relatives (grand parents, etc.) or friend
- 16 Institution or foster
- 17 School related reasons
- 18 Respondent asked child to leave household
- 19 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

RCI_C531 *If (RCI_Q530 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to RCI_Q531*
Else *Go to RCI_C550*

RCI_Q531 **What was the reason ^RCI_Q100 last left your household?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING[50]
Don't know
Refusal

RCI_C550 *If ((RCI_D176B = F THhlMember) or* *Go to RCI_Q550*
(RCI_D176B = F THhlMember)) then *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
Else

RCI_Q550 **How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the last time he/she left home:**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

- 1 Weeks *Go to RCI_Q553*
- 2 Months *Go to RCI_Q554*
- 3 Years *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
- Don't know *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
- Refusal *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q552 How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the last time he/she left home?

INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.

1..120 Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module
Don't know Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module
Refusal Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module

RCI_Q553 How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the last time he/she left home?

INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.

1..60 Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module
Don't know Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module
Refusal Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module

RCI_Q554 How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the last time he/she left home?

INTERVIEWER: Enter length of years.

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

CRT_D200 *Number of respondent's birth and/or adopted children 5 years of age or less.*

1..20
If (((RCI[I].RCI_D121 >= 0) and
(RCI[I].RCI_D121 <= 5)) and
((RCI[I].RCI_Q130 = Birth) or
(RCI[I].RCI_Q130 = Adopted)))
then CRT_D200 := CRT_D200 + 1

End of sub-module { Respondent Child Information }

CRT_D210 *Respondent has had a birth and/or adopted child in the last 5 years.*

Yes/No, DK, RF
If ((CRT_D200 >= 1) and
(CRT_D200 <= 20)) then CRT_D210 := Yes
Else CRT_D210 := No

End of module { Children of Respondent Table }

FI_Q121 **How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is: ...your age? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...very important?**
 - 2 **...somewhat important?**
 - 3 **...not very important?**
 - 4 **...not at all important?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FI_Q122 **How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is: ...your health? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...very important?**
 - 2 **...somewhat important?**
 - 3 **...not very important?**
 - 4 **...not at all important?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FI_Q123 **How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is: ... household finances? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...very important?**
 - 2 **...somewhat important?**
 - 3 **...not very important?**
 - 4 **...not at all important?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FI_Q124 How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is:
... access to maternity/paternity benefits? Is it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...very important?**
 - 2 **...somewhat important?**
 - 3 **...not very important?**
 - 4 **...not at all important?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FI_Q125 How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is:
... work-family balance? Is it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...very important?**
 - 2 **...somewhat important?**
 - 3 **...not very important?**
 - 4 **...not at all important?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FI_Q126 **Is there any other factor that is important to you in deciding to have a/another child?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

FI_Q127 Is there any other factor that is important to you in deciding to have a/another child?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Fertility and family intentions* }

Section 8: Birth/Adoption of Child in the Past 5 Years

Module: Activities Before/After Maternity/Paternity Leave

Respondents entering module: All respondents who had/adopted a child in the past 5 years.

MPL_R105 The following questions ask about your activities before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

MPL_Q105 **When you were pregnant/your spouse was pregnant/you were waiting to adopt your (youngest) child, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.

- 1 Working at a paid job or business
 - 2 Looking for paid work
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Caring for children
 - 5 Household work
 - 6 Retired
 - 7 Maternity/paternity leave
 - 8 Long term illness
 - 9 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MPL_C106 *If MPL_Q105 = 1* *Go to MPL_Q110*
Else if MPL_Q105 = 3 *Go to MPL_Q107*
Else if (MPL_Q105 = Other – Specify) then *Go to MPL_Q106*
Else *Go to MPL_Q108*

MPL_Q106 **When you were pregnant/your spouse was pregnant/you were waiting to adopt your (youngest) child, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25] *Go to MPL_Q108*
Don't know *Go to MPL_Q108*
Refusal *Go to MPL_Q108*

MPL_Q107 **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q108 **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time before the birth of the child?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

MPL_Q110 **Before or after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you take time off, paid or unpaid, from this job?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

MPL_Q130 **What type of time off was this? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... maternity/paternity leave?** *Go to MPL_Q210M*
- 2 **... parental leave?** *Go to MPL_Q210M*
- 3 **... holidays?** *Go to MPL_Q150*
- 4 **... leave without pay?** *Go to MPL_Q150*
- 5 **... employer program?** *Go to MPL_Q150*
- 6 Other - Specify
- Don't know *Go to MPL_Q150*
- Refusal *Go to MPL_Q150*

MPL_Q131 **What type of time off was this? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q150 **Were you eligible to receive maternity/paternity benefits?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q210M **When did you stop working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent stopped working.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q210Y **In what month and year did you stop working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent stopped working.

- 1940..2006 *Go to MPL_Q310*
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q211 **How old were you when you stopped working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent stopped working.

- 10..120
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q310 **Did your employer provide supplementary maternity/paternity benefits?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to MPL_Q330*
- 3 No, self-employed *Go to MPL_Q330*
- Don't know *Go to MPL_Q330*
- Refusal *Go to MPL_Q330*

MPL_Q315 **For how many weeks?**

- 1..104
- Don't know
- Refusal

MPL_Q330 **Did you go back to work after this maternity/paternity leave was over?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Activities Before/After Maternity/Paternity Leave}*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Formal Help Received or Contacted During Pregnancy or After Birth/Adoption of Child

Respondents entering module: All respondents who had/adopted a child in the past 5 years.

FHP_R110 **Many parents access formal services or supports during a pregnancy or after the birth or adoption of a child. These services or supports provide assistance for the parents and the baby. Assistance can be provided by a health care professional or a community-based service or support group, such as a doctor, social worker, psychologist, public health nurse or midwife.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FHP_Q110 **Thinking about your experience before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
...parenting skills (i.e. pre-natal courses, mother's support group, public health nurse, etc.)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to FHP_Q120*
- Don't know *Go to FHP_Q120*
- Refusal *Go to FHP_Q120*

FHP_Q115 **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
- 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
- 3 **... not very helpful?**
- 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

FHP_Q120 (Thinking about your experience) before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
...nutrition information for the mother or the child?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to FHP_Q130*
- Don't know *Go to FHP_Q130*
- Refusal *Go to FHP_Q130*

FHP_Q125 **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
 - 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
 - 3 **... not very helpful?**
 - 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FHP_Q130 (Thinking about your experience) before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
...breastfeeding (e.g. La Leche League, lactation consultant, volunteer from a breastfeeding support group)?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to FHP_Q140*
- Don't know *Go to FHP_Q140*
Refusal *Go to FHP_Q140*

FHP_Q135 **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
 - 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
 - 3 **... not very helpful?**
 - 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FHP_Q140 (Thinking about your experience) before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
...home care such as preparing meals, doing laundry, cleaning the house or shopping?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to FHP_D140*
- Don't know *Go to FHP_D140*
Refusal *Go to FHP_D140*

FHP_Q145 **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
 - 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
 - 3 **... not very helpful?**
 - 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
Refusal

FHP_D140 Derived variable for routing in other modules.
The respondent contacted or received assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group, such as a doctor, social worker, psychologist or public health nurse concerning her pregnancy.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{ Formal help received or contacted during pregnancy/after birth/adoption of child }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Reasons for Not Seeking Help During Pregnancy or After Birth/Adoption of Child

Respondents entering module: Respondents who did not contact or receive assistance at all during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of the (youngest) child.

RNH_Q210 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because: ... you did not know that such programs or services existed?**

- 1 Yes *Go to end of module*
- 2 No
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

RNH_Q220 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because: ... these programs or services were not available in your area?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q230 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because: ... you were turned down because you were not eligible?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q240 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because: ... they were too expensive for you?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q250 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the waiting period was too long?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNH_Q260 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the travel distance to access these programs or services was too long?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNH_Q265 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not have transportation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNH_Q270 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not need any help?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNH_Q280 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... for some other reason, not already mentioned? Please specify ...

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

RNH_Q281 ... for some other reason, not already mentioned? Please specify ...

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *Reasons for not seeking help during pregnancy or after birth/adoption of child }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Post-Partum Depression

Respondents entering module: All female respondents who gave birth to a child in the past 5 years.

PPD_R110 **Some parents experience depression after the birth of a child. These questions ask about feelings of depression that you may have had after the birth of your (youngest) child.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

PPD_Q110 **Thinking about your experiences during pregnancy and after the birth of your child, did your healthcare professional or community based service provider make you aware of what post-partum depression is?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

PPD_Q120 **(Thinking about your experiences) in the year after the birth of your (youngest) child, did you have feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to PPD_Q150*
- Don't know *Go to PPD_Q150*
- Refusal *Go to PPD_Q150*

PPD_Q130 **(Thinking about your experiences) after the birth of your (youngest) child, did you seek help concerning feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress?**

- 1 Yes *Go to PPD_Q150*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

PPD_Q140 **There may be reasons why some women do not seek formal help from a health care professional or community based service provider or support group concerning feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress after the birth of a child. Please tell me why you did not seek formal help.**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|
| 11 | ...you felt embarrassed or ashamed, (felt you were a “bad mother”)? | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |
| 12 | ...you didn’t know whom to contact? | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |
| 13 | ...you thought and/or were told by friends and family that the feelings would go away? | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |
| 14 | ...your feelings were resolved in a few days or weeks? | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |
| 15 | ...for some other reason? | |
| | Don’t know | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to PPD_Q150</i> |

PPD_Q141 **There may be reasons why some women do not seek formal help from a health care professional or community based service provider or support group concerning feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress after the birth of a child. Please tell me why you did not seek formal help. Other, specify.**

INTERVIEWER : Specify

STRING [50]
Don’t know
Refusal

PPD_Q150 **Thinking about the year after your (youngest) child was born, were you ever diagnosed with postpartum depression?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don’t know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

PPD_Q160 **Who diagnosed you with post-partum depression after the birth of your (youngest) child? Was it :**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | ...a family doctor? | <i>Go to PPD_Q170</i> |
| 2 | ...an obstetrician or gynecologist? | <i>Go to PPD_Q170</i> |
| 3 | ...a psychiatrist? | <i>Go to PPD_Q170</i> |
| 4 | ...another health professional? Specify: | |
| | Don’t know | <i>Go to PPD_Q170</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to PPD_Q170</i> |

PPD_Q161 Who diagnosed you with post-partum depression after the birth of your (youngest) child? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

PPD_Q170 **Were you prescribed anti-depressants?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to PPD_Q190*
- Don't know *Go to PPD_Q190*
- Refusal *Go to PPD_Q190*

PPD_Q180 **Who prescribed these medications to you? Was it:**

- 1 **...a family doctor?** *Go to PPD_Q190*
- 2 **...an obstetrician or gynecologist?** *Go to PPD_Q190*
- 3 **...a psychiatrist?** *Go to PPD_Q190*
- 4 **...another health professional? Specify:**
Don't know *Go to PPD_Q190*
Refusal *Go to PPD_Q190*

PPD_Q181 Who prescribed these medication to you?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

PPD_Q190 **Were you ever told about or referred to a support group, peer support, individual therapy or other community service for help with post-partum depression?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

PPD_Q200 **Were you ever hospitalized because of the post-partum depression?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Post-partum depression* }

Module: Return To Work After Birth/Adoption

RTW_C100 *Respondents went back to work after
maternity/parental leave was over.* *Go to RTW_Q100*
 Respondents who did not go back to work *Go to : Did Not Return
To Work Module (DRW_C111)*

RTW_R100 **You stated earlier that you went back to work after your (youngest) child was born/adopted.**

RTW_Q100 **How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Weeks | |
| 2 | Months | <i>Go to RTW_Q103</i> |
| 3 | Years | <i>Go to RTW_Q104</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |

RTW_Q102 How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks the child was when the respondent went back to work.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..104 | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |

RTW_Q103 How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months the child was when the respondent went back to work.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..60 | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to RTW_Q111</i> |

RTW_Q104 How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years the child was when the respondent went back to work.

- | |
|------------|
| 1.0..5.0 |
| Don't know |
| Refusal |

RTW_Q111 **What motivated your return to work? Was it:
... for financial reasons?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_Q112 **What motivated your return to work? Was it:
... because your career is important to you or you wanted to go back to
work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_Q113 **What motivated your return to work? Was it:
... because you felt isolated being at home?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_Q114 **What motivated your return to work? Was it:
... because you did not want to lose your job?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_Q118 **What motivated your return to work? Was it:
... for some other reason?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RTW_Q130*
- Don't know *Go to RTW_Q130*
- Refusal *Go to RTW_Q130*

RTW_Q119 **What motivated your return to work? Was it: ... for some other reason?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

RTW_Q130 **When you returned to work,
... was it full-time or part-time?**

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_Q140 When you returned to work:
... did you modify your work hours or work flexible hours?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_C151 *If (RTW_Q130 = 1 (Went back to work full time), Go to RTW_Q151*
Else Go to RTW_C153

RTW_Q151 **If you had the choice, would you have done it differently? Would you:
... have worked part-time or fewer hours, if possible?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RTW_C153 *If (RTW_Q140 = 2 (Did not modify*
working hours or work flexible hours)) Go to RTW_Q153
Else Go to end of module

RTW_Q153 If you had the choice, would you have done it differently? Would you:
... have modified your work hours or worked flexible hours, if possible?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Return To Work After Birth/Adoption }*

Module: Respondent Would Have Stayed Home Longer

WSL_C111 *Respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption
and who took maternity or paternity leave* *Go to WSL_Q111*
*Respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption
and who took other type of time off* *Go to WSL_Q113*
Else *Go to end of module*

WSL_Q111 **Would you have stayed at home longer if:
... maternity/paternity benefits were higher?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WSL_Q112 **Would you have stayed at home longer if:
... maternity/paternity benefits were offered for a longer period of time?**

- 1 Yes *Go to WSL_Q111*
- 2 No *Go to WSL_Q114*
- Don't know *Go to WSL_Q114*
- Refusal *Go to WSL_Q114*

WSL_Q113 **Would you have stayed at home longer if:
... you had been eligible for maternity/paternity benefits?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WSL_Q114 **Would you have stayed at home longer if:
... you could have afforded to?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

- WSL_Q210 **When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child :
... did you have to return to a less desirable job assignment?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal
- WSL_Q220 **When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child,:
... did you miss a chance for a promotion you think you could have had, had you not been off on maternity/paternity leave?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal
- WSL_Q230 **When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child,:
... did you need to retrain or take courses because of changes while you were away from your job (i.e., new technology)?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Don't know
 Refusal
- WSL_Q250 **How satisfied were you with your transition from maternity/parental leave to back to work? Were you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | ... very satisfied? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 2 | ... satisfied? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 3 | ... dissatisfied? | |
| 4 | ... very dissatisfied? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

WSL_Q255 **What was the main reason why you were dissatisfied?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

End of module { Respondent would have stayed home longer }

Module: Stress Involved Returning To Work

Respondents entering module: All respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption of child.

SRW_Q110 **Thinking about the amount of stress involved when you went back to work, would you say that the transition was.**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | ... not at all stressful? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 2 | ... not too stressful? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 3 | ... somewhat stressful? | |
| 4 | ... very stressful? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

SRW_Q140 **What was your main source of stress?**

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Work | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 2 | Financial concerns | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 3 | Family | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 4 | Daycare | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 5 | Balancing work and family | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 6 | Other - Specify | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

SRW_Q141 What was your main source of stress?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]

Don't know

Refusal

End of module { *Stress Involved Returning To Work* }

Module: Did Not Return To Work

Respondents entering module: Respondents who did not return to work after maternity/paternity leave was over and respondents currently on maternity/paternity leave.

DRW_Q111 **Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
...it wasn't financially worth it, e.g. daycare was too expensive?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

DRW_Q112 **Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
...no daycare was available?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

DRW_Q113 **Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
...you wanted to raise your child yourself?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

DRW_Q114 Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
...you lost your job or your employer did not make a job available?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DRW_Q118 Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
...of some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

DRW_Q119 Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because: ... of some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Did Not Return To Work* }

Module: No Leave from Work

Respondents entering module: Respondents who did not take leave from work after the birth/adoption of child.

NLW_Q111 **There can be many reasons why people do not take time off after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...your working conditions did not allow for such leave?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

NLW_Q112 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...your employer did not accept your request?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

NLW_Q113 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...you had no vacation time available?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

NLW_Q114 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...of financial reasons?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

NLW_Q115 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...you did not want to compromise your career?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

NLW_Q118 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
... of some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

NLW_Q119 There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because: ... of some other reason?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { No Leave From Work }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Child Care Arrangement

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have a child less than 12 years of age in the household.

CCA_R110 **Now for some questions about current arrangements you may have for looking after your children when you are not available.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CCA_C110 IF ((((piSpouseHhld = Yes) OR (piPartnerHhld = Yes))
AND
 ((piHHSize >= 4) AND (piHHSize <= 20))) OR
 (((piSpouseHhld = No) AND (piPartnerHhld = No)))
AND
 ((piHHSize >= 3) AND (piHHSize <= 20))))
Else
 Go to CCA_Q110
 Go to CCA_Q130

CCA_Q110 **Is there anyone living in your household apart from you or your spouse/partner who takes care of your children on a regular basis?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include ad-hoc babysitting.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q130*
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q130*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q130*

CCA_Q121 **What is this person's relationship to you?**

- 1 Parent
- 2 Children (include bio/step/adoptive)
- 3 Other relative
- 4 Non-relative, including a live-in nanny
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q130 **Do you currently use regular child care such as daycare, family daycare provider, nursery school, care by a relative or other caregiver, a before and after school program or some other arrangement? Please include arrangements you have for when you are working, studying, volunteering or other reasons for at least half a day at a time.**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include ad-hoc babysitting. Exclude care by other parent concerning child custody if parents are divorced or separated.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

CCA_Q140 **What type of child care help do you use on a regular basis?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
- 12 Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
- 13 Care in someone else's home by other relative
- 14 Care in child's home by a non-relative including a nanny
- 15 Care in child's home by a grandparent
- 16 Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
- 17 Care in child's home by other relative
- 18 Daycare centre
- 19 Before and after school program
- 20 Nursery school/Preschool
- 21 Organized play group, other child development program
- 22 Child in own care (child taking care of him/herself)
- 23 Other – Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C141 *If (CCA_Q140 = Other – Specify) then Go to CCA_Q141*
Else Go to CCA_C150

CCA_Q141 What type of child care help do you use on a regular basis?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
 Don't know
 Refusal

CCA_C150 *If more than 1 type of child care checked in CCA_Q140 then Go to CCA_Q150*
Else Go to CCA_C160

CCA_Q150 **The following questions will be about your main child care arrangement, that is, the one used for the most hours during the past month. Of those you have just mentioned, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?**

- 95 Not in the past month
- 1 Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
- 2 Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
- 3 Care in someone else's home by other relative
- 4 Care in child's home by a non-relative, including a nanny
- 5 Care in child's home by a grandparent
- 6 Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
- 7 Care in child's home by other relative
- 8 Daycare centre
- 9 Before and after school program
- 10 Nursery school/Preschool
- 11 Organized play group, other child development program
- 12 Child in own care (child taking care of him/herself)
- 13 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C151 *If (CCA_Q150 = Other – Specify) then Go to CCA_Q151*
 Else Go to CCA_Q160

CCA_Q151 Of these you have just mentioned, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q160 **What is the main reason why you are receiving help with child care?**

- 1 Working
- 2 Going to school
- 3 Think it's good for your child to be around other children
- 4 Think it's good for child's development; to learn new things
- 5 Need a break from child/children because they have special needs
- 6 Need a break from child/children, other reason
- 7 Don't want to lose child care spot while on leave from work/school
- 8 Other – Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C161 *If (CCA_Q160 = Other – Specify) then Go to CCA_Q161*
 Else Go to CCA_Q170

CCA_Q161 What is the main reason why you are receiving help with child care?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

CCA_Q170 **In the past month, how often have you used child care for looking after your child/children?
Please include arrangements you have for when you are working, studying, volunteering or other reasons for at least half a day at a time.**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Once a week | |
| 2 | 2 days per week | |
| 3 | 3 days per week | |
| 4 | 4 days per week | |
| 5 | 5 days per week | |
| 6 | 6 or more days per week | |
| 7 | Less than once a week | Go to CCA_C180 |
| 8 | Not in the past month | Go to CCA_C180 |
| | Don't know | Go to CCA_C180 |
| | Refusal | Go to CCA_C180 |

CCA_Q171 **For about how many hours per week is that?**

1..168

Don't know

Refusal

CCA_C180	If CCA_Q140 = 18, 19, 20 or 21 then	Go to CCA_Q180
	Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and CCA_Q150 = 8, 9, 10 or 11 then	Go to CCA_Q180
	Elseif CCA_Q140 = 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 or 17 then	Go to CCA_Q190
	Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and CCA_Q150 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 then	Go to CCA_Q190
	Elseif CCA_Q140 = 22 (own care) or 23 (other) then	Go to CCA_Q194
	Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and CCA_Q150 = 12 (own care) or 13 (other) then	Go to CCA_Q194
	Else	Go to CCA_Q180

CCA_Q180 **Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?**

- | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Non-profit | Go to CCA_Q194 |
| 2 | Private profit | Go to CCA_Q194 |
| | Don't know | Go to CCA_Q194 |
| | Refusal | Go to CCA_Q194 |

CCA_Q190 **Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q194 **Including all child care costs (for all of your children), how much did you spend on child care in the past month?**

INTERVIEWER: The amount for the main child care arrangement only

0.00..9995.00

Don't know

Refusal

Go to CCA_Q196

Go to CCA_Q196

CCA_Q195 **Are these costs per day, per week or per month?**

- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C196 *If Quebec resident and CCA_Q190 = No then
Elseif Quebec resident then
Else*

Go to CCA_Q220

Go to CCA_Q240

Go to CCA_Q196

CCA_Q196 **Are you aware of child care subsidies?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q240*
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q200 **Do you have a subsidy to help pay for this child care?**

- 1 Yes *Go to CCA_Q240*
- 2 No
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q240*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q210 **Do you qualify to receive subsidies for child care?**

- 1 Yes *Go to CCA_Q220*
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q240*
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q240*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q220 **What is the main reason why you are not using the child care subsidy/a subsidized daycare for your child/children?**

- 1 No subsidized spaces available
- 2 Don't like the child care centre where subsidy is available
- 3 Can't afford the fees even with the subsidy
- 4 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C121 IF (CCA_Q220 = Other – Specify)
THEN *Go to CCA_Q121*
ELSE *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q221 What is the main reason why you are not using the child care subsidy/a subsidized daycare for your child/children's?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q240 **What is the main reason why you chose this type of child care for your child/children?**

- 1 Close to home
- 2 Affordable
- 3 At child's school
- 4 Hours fit my schedule
- 5 Was recommended by friend/relative
- 6 Only option available
- 7 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C241 IF (CCA_Q240 = Other - Specify)
THEN *Go to CCA_Q241*
ELSE *Go to CCA_C301*

CCA_Q241 What is the main reason why you chose this type of child care for your child/children?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

CCA_C301 *If (CCA_Q140 = 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, or 21) or
(CCA_Q150 = 1, 4, 8, 9, 10 or 11) then* *Go to CCA_Q301*
Else *Go to CCA_Q400*

CCA_Q301 **How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care provider about:
...fee payment, refunds and subsidies? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very satisfied?
 - 2 ... satisfied?
 - 3 ... dissatisfied?
 - 4 ... very dissatisfied?
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q302 How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care provider about:
...meals and snacks: Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very satisfied?
 - 2 ... satisfied?
 - 3 ... dissatisfied?
 - 4 ... very dissatisfied?
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q303 How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care provider about:
...learning activities (such as songs, stories, learning-based play) that your child participated in while at child care?
Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **very satisfied?**
- 2 ... **satisfied?**
- 3 ... **dissatisfied?**
- 4 ... **very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q304 How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care provider about:
...schedule changes? Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **very satisfied?**
- 2 ... **satisfied?**
- 3 ... **dissatisfied?**
- 4 ... **very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q305 How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care provider about:
...your child while he/she has been at child care? Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **very satisfied?**
- 2 ... **satisfied?**
- 3 ... **dissatisfied?**
- 4 ... **very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q310 **How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
... cost? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very satisfied?**
 - 2 **... satisfied?**
 - 3 **... dissatisfied?**
 - 4 **... very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q320 **How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
... convenience, that is, hours that fit your needs/schedule? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very satisfied?**
 - 2 **... satisfied?**
 - 3 **... dissatisfied?**
 - 4 **... very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q360 **How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
... child development, that is, what your child is learning? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very satisfied?**
 - 2 **... satisfied?**
 - 3 **... dissatisfied?**
 - 4 **... very dissatisfied?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q370 How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
... program/schedule, that is, the kinds of activities that your child does?
Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very satisfied?
 - 2 ... satisfied?
 - 3 ... dissatisfied?
 - 4 ... very dissatisfied?
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q380 How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
... the overall quality of the child care? Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very satisfied?
 - 2 ... satisfied?
 - 3 ... dissatisfied?
 - 4 ... very dissatisfied?
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q390 **In the past month, while in child care, how often did your child participate in learning activities like singing songs, storytelling or learning based play?**
Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... everyday?
 - 2 ... several times a week?
 - 3 ... a few times in the past month?
 - 4 ... not in the past month?
- Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q400 **Is there anything you would change with the child care program?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q403*
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q403*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q403*

CCA_Q401 **What would you change with the child care program?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 More reading time
- 12 More learning activities
- 13 More outdoor time
- 14 Healthier meals
- 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C402 *If (CCA_Q401 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to CCA_Q402*
Else *Go to CCA_Q403*

CCA_Q402 **What would you change with the child care program?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_Q403 **Have you changed your child care arrangement during the past 12 months?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q500*
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q500*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q500*

CCA_Q410 **What was the main reason for changing?**

- 1 Not satisfied with caregiver/program
- 2 Caregiver/program no longer available
- 3 Family or child moved or custody arrangement changed
- 4 Parent's working hours change, was laid off, etc
- 5 Changes in child or child's needs (e.g. special care, child's age)
- 6 A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)
- 7 Cost
- 8 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C411 *If (CCA_Q410 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to CCA_Q411*
Else *Go to CCA_Q500*

CCA_Q411 What was the main reason for changing?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q500 **If you could choose, would you prefer to use another type of child care for your child/children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CCA_Q520*
- Don't know *Go to CCA_Q520*
- Refusal *Go to CCA_Q520*

CCA_Q510 **What type of child care would you prefer to use?**

- 1 Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
- 2 Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
- 3 Care in someone else's home by a relative
- 4 Care in child's home by a non-relative (including nanny)
- 5 Care in child's home by a grandparent
- 6 Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
- 7 Care in child's home by other relative
- 8 Daycare centre
- 9 Before and after school program
- 10 Nursery school/Preschool
- 11 Organized play group, child development program
- 12 Child in own care
- 13 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCA_C511 *If (CCA_Q510 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to CCA_Q511*
Else *Go to CCA_Q520*

CCA_Q511 What type of child care would you prefer to use?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

CCA_Q520 **Setting aside cost, do you feel you have enough choices to find the best child care for your child/children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Child Care Arrangement* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Section 9: Child Custody

Module: Arrangements for Children of Separated/Divorced Respondents

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

CCR_R100 **Now I'd like to ask you about children you may have had with an ex-spouse or ex-common-law partner.**

CCR_Q100 **Do you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have any children together who are under the age of 23?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CCR_C110 *If (CCR_Q100 = Yes) then Go to CCR_Q110*
Else Go to end of module.

CCR_Q110 **How many children did you have together who are currently under 23 years old?**

- 0..20
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

CCR_Q120 CRC_Q110 **What is the first name, age and sex of each child?**

Name	Age	Sex

End of module { Arrangements for Children of Separated/Divorced Respondents }

Module: Agreement or Arrangement Types

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

AAT_E110 *If respondent has children with ex-spouse/ex-partner who are under 23 then* Go to AAT_R110A
If respondent does not have children with ex-spouse/ex-partner then Go to AAT_R110B

AAT_R110A **The next questions are about the arrangements or agreements you may have with your ex-spouse/ex-common law partner regarding child custody, financial arrangements and who makes major decisions for the child/children.**

AAT_C110A *Go to AAT_C110B*

AAT_R110B **The next questions are about the arrangements or agreements you may have with your ex-spouse/ex-common law partner regarding financial arrangements.**

AAT_C110B *If respondent had a child with ex-spouse/ex-partner and the child is aged less than 23* Go to AAT_Q110
Else Go to AAT_Q150

AAT_Q110 **Do you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:
...the amount of time the child/children lives with or has time with each parent?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

AAT_Q120 Did you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:
...support or maintenance payments for your child/children?

INTERVIEWER: Includes if respondent is either paying or receiving money for child/children support. Capture any financial support, formal or otherwise. Examples of this financial support are child support, contributing to household costs, for example, making mortgage payments, RESP, saving for child's education, paying for child expenses, etc.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

AAT_Q150 Did you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:
...spousal financial support?

INTERVIEWER: Includes if respondent is either paying or receiving money for spousal support.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

AAT_C160 *If respondent has arrangement or agreement for both child(ren) (AAT_Q120 = yes) and spousal support (AAT_Q150 = yes) then* *Go to AAT_Q160*
Else if respondent does not have children under 23 then *Go to AAT_C190*
Else *Go to AAT_Q170*

AAT_Q160 **Are the agreements or arrangements for child(ren) and spousal financial support part of the same agreement?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

AAT_Q170 **Do you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an arrangement or agreement for:
...who makes major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

AAT_C190 *If respondent said yes to at least one of the following questions: AAT_Q110, AAT_Q120, AAT_Q150, AAT_Q170 then
Else*

*Go to AAT_Q190
Go to end of module*

AAT_Q190 **You said you have an agreement or arrangement for: Is that correct?**

INTERVIEWER: Verify that the respondent has mentioned yes to the questions above: time child/children spends with each parent, financial support for the child, financial support for the spouse, major decisions for the child/children.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { Agreement or Arrangement Types }

Module: Time Spent With Children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years AND who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

TSC_E110 *If respondent has an arrangement or agreement for the amount of time the child/children spend(s) with each parent then* *Go to TSC_R116*
Else *Go to TSC_R510*

TSC_R116 **The following questions refer to the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent.**

TSC_E116 *If respondent has only one child then* *Go to TSC_Q120*
Else *Go to TSC_Q116*

TSC_Q116 **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_Q120 **Thinking about the arrangement for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent, what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 A verbal arrangement.
- 12 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on your own.
- 13 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
- 14 A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
- 15 A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_C121 *If (TSC_Q120 = Other – Specify) then* Go to TSC_Q121
Else Go to TSC_Q175

TSC_Q121 (Thinking about the arrangement for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it? Is it: ...another kind of arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q175 **Has this agreement (about the arrangement for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent), been formally registered in court?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_Q210 **Have you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner changed this arrangement since it was first made?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- Go to TSC_Q230*
Go to TSC_Q230
Go to TSC_Q230

TSC_Q225 **What is the main reason why it changed?**

- 1 Did not work for the child/children
- 2 Change in distance between households
- 3 Respondent has a new partner
- 4 Other parent has a new partner
- 5 Other parent regularly cancelled his/her time with the child
- 6 Other parent regularly cancelled my time with the child
- 7 Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
- 8 Child(ren) wanted a change (i.e. to spend more time with one parent, be more independent, etc.)
- 9 Child(ren) growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting school, etc.)
- 10 Family violence
- 11 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_C226 *If (TSC_Q225 = Other – Specify) then* Go to TSC_Q226
Else Go to TSC_Q227

TSC_Q226 What is the main reason why it changed?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

TSC_Q227 **In the past 12 months, overall, would you say that this (these) arrangement(s) (for how much time your child spends with each parent) has (have) been followed:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 ... all of the time?

2 ... most of the time?

3 ... sometimes?

4 ... rarely?

5 ... never?

Don't know

Refusal

TSC_Q230 **What is the primary residence of this child/these children?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply, if primary residence differs from one child to the other.

11 Respondent's home

12 Ex-spouse/ex-common-law partner's home

13 About the same amount of time at both parents' homes

14 Somewhere else

Don't know

Refusal

TSC_C232 *If TSC_Q230 = 11 only then
Else*

Go to TSC_Q250

Go to TSC_Q232

TSC_Q232 **How far away does this child/do these children live from your residence? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Mark all that apply, if primary residence differs from one child to the other.

- 11 ... within 10 km (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?
 - 12 ... within 50 km (30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?
 - 13 ... within 100 km (60 miles or 1 hour by car)?
 - 14 ... within 200 km (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?
 - 15 ... within 400 km (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?
 - 16 ... within 1000 km (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
 - 17 ... beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
 - 18 ... outside Canada or United States?
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q235 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your child/children by letter, E-mail or telephone (when your child was not living in your household)? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... daily?
 - 2 ... at least once a week?
 - 3 ... at least once a month?
 - 4 ... less than once a month?
 - 5 ... not at all?
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q250 **How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter time in days, weeks or months.
For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

- 1 Days
 - 2 Weeks *Go to TSC_Q252*
 - 3 Months *Go to TSC_Q253*
 - 4 No hours in the past 12 months *Go to TSC_Q310*
- Don't know *Go to TSC_Q310*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q251 How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

1..365 *Go to TSC_Q310*
Don't know *Go to TSC_Q310*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q252 How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

1..52 *Go to TSC_Q310*
Don't know *Go to TSC_Q310*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q253 How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q310 **In the past 12 months, have you been involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to. Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

1 Yes
2 No *Go to TSC_Q320*
Don't know *Go to TSC_Q320*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q320*

TSC_Q311 **How frequently were you involved (with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities over the past 12 months) ? Would you say it was:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

- 1 **...all of the time?**
 - 2 **...most of the time?**
 - 3 **...sometimes?**
 - 4 **...rarely or never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q320 **In the past 12 months, has your ex-spouse/ex-partner been involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to TSC_Q330*
- Don't know *Go to TSC_Q330*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q330*

TSC_Q321 **How frequently (would you say your ex-spouse/ex-partner was involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

- 1 **...all of the time?**
 - 2 **...most of the time?**
 - 3 **...sometimes?**
 - 4 **...rarely or never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q330 **In the past 12 months, have you been involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities(such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making?**

INTERVIEWER: Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to TSC_Q340*
- Don't know *Go to TSC_Q340*
- Refusal *Go to TSC_Q340*

TSC_Q331 **How frequently (were you involved with your child(ren)'s regular care (such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

- 1 **...all of the time?**
- 2 **...most of the time?**
- 3 **...sometimes?**
- 4 **...rarely or never?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_Q340 **In the past 12 months, has your ex-spouse/ex-partner been involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities (such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making?**

INTERVIEWER: Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to TSC_Q410*
- Don't know *Go to TSC_Q410*
- Refusal *Go to TSC_Q410*

TSC_Q341 **How frequently (would you say your ex-spouse/ex-partner was involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities and decision-making over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

- 1 ...all of the time?
 - 2 ...most of the time?
 - 3 ...sometimes?
 - 4 ...rarely or never?
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q410 **How satisfied are you with the amount of time you spend with your child/children? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 ... very satisfied? *Go to TSC_Q450*
 - 2 ... satisfied? *Go to TSC_Q450*
 - 3 ... dissatisfied?
 - 4 ... very dissatisfied?
- Don't know *Go to TSC_Q450*
Refusal *Go to TSC_Q450*

TSC_Q420 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time you spend with your child/children)?**

- 1 The arrangement is not convenient for me
 - 2 The other parent often changes my time with the child at the last minute
 - 3 My time with the child gets cancelled and not rescheduled
 - 4 Would like to spend more time with child
 - 5 Would like other parent to spend more time with child
 - 6 Other parent does not want to share child(ren) at all
 - 7 Concerned about poor behaviour/parenting from the other parent
 - 8 Don't like the neighbourhood where other parent lives
 - 9 Other parent lives too far away
 - 10 Does not want the other parent to see child(ren) at all
 - 11 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

TSC_C421 *If (TSC_Q420 = Other – Specify) then*
Else

Go to TSC_Q421
Go to TSC_Q450

TSC_Q421 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time you spend with your child/children)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q450 **How satisfied are you with the amount of time your ex-spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1	... very satisfied?	<i>Go to end of module</i>
2	... satisfied?	<i>Go to end of module</i>
3	... dissatisfied?	
4	... very dissatisfied?	
	Don't know	<i>Go to end of module</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to end of module</i>

TSC_Q460 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time your ex-spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children)?**

1	The arrangement is not convenient for me
2	He/she often changes his/her time with the child at the last minute
3	He/she cancels time with the child and does not reschedule
4	Would like him/her to spend more time with child
5	Other parent does not want to share child(ren) at all
6	Concerned about poor behaviour from the other parent
7	Concerned about child's safety with the other parent
8	Don't like the neighbourhood where other parent lives
9	Other parent lives too far away
10	Does not want the other parent to see child(ren) at all
11	Other – Specify
	Don't know
	Refusal

TSC_C461	<i>If (TSC_Q460 = Other – Specify) then</i>	<i>Go to TSC_Q461</i>
	<i>Else</i>	<i>Go to end of module</i>

TSC_Q461 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time your ex-spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

TSC_R510 **You mentioned that there is no agreement or arrangement between you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent.**

TSC_Q510 **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an arrangement or schedule for the amount of time the child spends with each parent?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_Q515 **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about the time the child spends with each parent?**

- 1 Did not work for the child/children
- 2 Don't want anything to do with other parent
- 3 Can't locate other parent
- 4 Substance abuse by other parent/inability of other parent
- 5 Change in distance between household
- 6 Respondent has a new partner
- 7 Other parent has a new partner
- 8 Other parent regularly cancelled his/her time with the child
- 9 Other parent regularly cancelled my time with the child
- 10 Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
- 11 Child/children wanted to change (to spend more time with one parent, be more independent, etc.)
- 12 No access to legal aid
- 13 Not eligible for legal aid
- 14 Family violence
- 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

TSC_C516 *If (TSC_Q515 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to TSC_Q516*
Else *Go to TSC_Q520*

TSC_Q516 **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about the time the child spends with each parent?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

TSC_Q520 **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach a new/an agreement about the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Time Spent With Children }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Section 10: Financial Support Agreement or Arrangement for Child(ren) and Ex-spouse/ex-partner

Module: Agreement or Arrangement for Support or Maintenance Payments for Children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years, who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner and who have an arrangement or agreement for the financial support of the child(ren) and/or the ex-spouse/ex-partner

FSC_R116 **The next questions refer to the financial support for your child(ren), and your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116A *If respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for child(ren) (AAT_Q120 = 1) and ex-spouse/ex-partner (AAT_Q150=1) then* *Go to FSC_R116A*
Else *Go to FSC_E116B*

FSC_R116A **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren) and your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116B *Elseif Respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for child(ren) (AAT_Q120 = 1) then* *Go to FSC_R116B*
Else *Go to FSC_E116C*

FSC_R116L **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren).**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116C *Elseif Respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for ex-spouse/ex-partner (AAT_Q150 = 1) then* *Go to FSC_R116C*
Else *Go to FSC_E116*

FSC_R116C **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

FSC_E116 *If respondent has more than one child then* *Go to FSC_Q116*
Elseif respondent has only 1 child then *Go to FSC_Q120*
Else *Go to NCS_Q210*

FSC_Q116 **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSC_Q120 **(Thinking about the support or maintenance payments arrangement), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?:**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 A verbal arrangement.
- 12 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on our own.
- 13 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
- 14 A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
- 15 A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSC_C121 *If (FSC_Q120 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to FSC_Q121*
Else *Go to FSC_Q175*

FSC_Q121 What kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSC_Q175 **Has this agreement (about the support or maintenance payments), been formally registered in court?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Agreement or Arrangement for Support or Maintenance Payments for Children }*

NCS_Q230 **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an agreement/a new agreement about financial support for the child/children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - Parents have equal custody
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{ No child support arrangement }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Financial Support Agreement or Arrangement for Ex-spouse/ex-partner

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

FSS_E120A *If respondent has an arrangement for both children and spousal support (AAT_Q160 = 1) then* *Go to end of module*
Else *Go to FSS_R120A*

FSS_R120A **The next questions refer to the financial support arrangement or agreement for your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

FSS_E120B *If respondent has a spousal support arrangement (AAT_Q150 = 1) then* *Go to FSS_R120B*
Else *Go to FSS_R210*

FSS_R120B **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for spousal financial support.**

FSS_Q120 **(Thinking about the spousal financial arrangement), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

- 11 A verbal arrangement.
- 12 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on our own.
- 13 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
- 14 A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
- 15 A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
- 16 Other - Specify
 Don't know
 Refusal

FSS_C121 *If (FSS_Q120 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to FSS_Q121*
Else *Go to FSS_Q175*

FSS_Q121 (Thinking about the spousal financial arrangement), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it? Is it:
...another kind of arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSS_Q175 **Has this agreement (for financial support), been formally registered in court?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

FSS_R210 **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner do not have an arrangement or agreement for paying or receiving spousal financial support.**

FSS_Q210 **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an arrangement for paying or receiving financial support?**

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

FSS_Q220 **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about spousal support:**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Never discussed |
| 2 | Personal conflict with ex-spouse/ex-partner |
| 3 | Conflict regarding the arrangement |
| 4 | Property settlement took place of/included spousal support amount. |
| 5 | Ex-spouse/ex-partner has no income |
| 6 | Application for spousal support denied by court |
| 7 | Other - Specify |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

FSS_C221	<i>If (FSS_Q220 = Other – Specify) then</i>	<i>Go to FSS_Q221</i>
	<i>Else</i>	<i>Go to FSS_Q230</i>

FSS_Q221 What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about spousal support?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSS_Q230 **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an agreement/a new agreement about paying or receiving spousal financial support?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Financial Support Agreement or arrangement for Ex-spouse/ex-partner}*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Respondent Pays Financial Support for Children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

FSP_Q100 **Do you pay any financial support for your child/children?**

INTERVIEWER: Select yes if respondent pays any type of financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

FSP_Q110 **What kind of financial support is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 11 | Child support | |
| 12 | Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments) | |
| 13 | RESP, savings for child's education | |
| 14 | Child's expenses (ie. sports/activity fees, dental/medical bills, etc) | |
| 15 | Other – Specify | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |

FSP_C111 *If (FSP_Q110 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to FSP_Q111*
Else *Go to FSP_E120*

FSP_Q111 **What kind of financial support is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSP_E120 *If (FSP_Q110 = 11 (Pays child support)) then* *Go to FSP_Q120*
Else *Go to FSP_Q130*

FSP_Q120 **Is this arrangement for child support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

- 1 Yes *Go to FSP_Q130*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSP_Q121 **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSP_Q130 **Is/was this financial support to be paid:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...weekly?** *Go to FSP_Q135*
- 2 **...bi-weekly?** *Go to FSP_Q135*
- 3 **...monthly?** *Go to FSP_Q135*
- 4 **...in one lump sum payment?** *Go to FSP_Q135*
- 5 Other - Specify
- Don't know *Go to FSP_Q210*
- Refusal *Go to FSP_Q210*

FSP_Q131 **Is/was this financial support to be paid...**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSP_Q135 (Thinking about the amount you pay for child(ren) support only,) what is/was the total amount of financial support paid ^FSP_Q130?

1..999990
Don't know
Refusal

FSP_Q210 (Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only,) overall, would you say that you pay financial support for your child(ren):

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... regularly and on time?
 - 2 ... regularly but sometimes late?
 - 3 ... irregularly (not regular payment but have paid at least once in past 6 months)?
 - 4 ... no payments in past 6 months but some in past year?
 - 5 ... no payments for past 12 months but some before?
 - 6 ... never?
 - 7 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

FSP_C211 *If (FSP_Q210 = Other – Specify) then* Go to FSP_Q211
Else Go to FSP_Q220

FSP_Q211 (Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), overall, would you say that you pay financial support for your child(ren):

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSP_Q220 (Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), in the past 12 months, have you paid all the financial support you were supposed to? Did you pay...

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... the full amount?
 - 2 ... three-quarters or more (75 – 99%)?
 - 3 ... one-half to up to three-quarters (50 – 74%)?
 - 4 ... one-quarter to up to one-half (25 – 49%)?
 - 5 ... up to one-quarter (1 – 24%)?
 - 6 ... nothing?
- Don't know
Refused

FSP_Q230 (Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), how satisfied are you with the financial support? Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | ... very satisfied? | Go to end of module |
| 2 | ... satisfied? | Go to end of module |
| 3 | ... dissatisfied? | |
| 4 | ... very dissatisfied? | |
| | Don't know | Go to end of module |
| | Refusal | Go to end of module |

FSP_Q240 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your child/children)?

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Pays too much |
| 2 | Thinks money is not being spent on child |
| 3 | Doesn't think child needs his/her money |
| 4 | Other - Specify |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

FSP_C241 *If (FSP_Q240 = Other – Specify) then* Go to FSP_Q241
Else Go to end of module

FSP_Q241 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your child/children)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Respondent Pays Financial Support for Children }

Module: Respondent Receives Financial Support for Child(ren)

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

FSR_Q100 **Does your ex-spouse/ex-partner provide any financial support for your child/children?**

INTERVIEWER: Select yes if respondent receives any type of financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

FSR_Q110 **What kind of financial support does he/she provide?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 11 | Child support | |
| 12 | Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments) | |
| 13 | RESP, savings for child's education | |
| 14 | Child's expenses (ie. sports/activity fees, dental/medical bills, etc) | |
| 15 | Other – Specify | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |

FSR_C111 *If (FSR_Q110) = Other – Specify) then* *Go to FSR_Q111*
Else *Go to FSR_E120*

FSR_Q111 **What kind of financial support does he/she provide?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

FSR_E120 *If FSR_Q110 = 11 (Child support) then* *Go to FSR_Q120*
Else *Go to FSR_Q130*

FSR_Q120 **Is this arrangement for child support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

- 1 Yes *Go to FSR_Q130*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSR_Q121 **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSR_Q130 **Is/was this financial support (for your child(ren)) to be paid:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...weekly?** *Go to FSR_Q135*
- 2 **...bi-weekly?** *Go to FSR_Q135*
- 3 **...monthly?** *Go to FSR_Q135*
- 4 **...in one lump sum payment?** *Go to FSR_Q135*
- 5 Other – Specify
- Don't know *Go to FSR_Q135*
- Refusal *Go to FSR_Q135*

FSR_Q131 Is/was this financial support (for your child(ren)) to be paid...

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

- Don't know
- Refusal

FSR_Q135 **What is/was the total amount of financial support you receive (for your child(ren)) ^FSR_Q130?**

- 1..999990
- Don't know
- Refusal

FSR_Q230 **How satisfied are you with the financial support you receive (for your child/children)? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | ... very satisfied? | <i>Go to end of module.</i> |
| 2 | ... satisfied? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 3 | ... dissatisfied? | |
| 4 | ... very dissatisfied? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

FSR_Q240 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive for your child/children)?**

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Does not receive enough money |
| 2 | Payments not received regularly |
| 3 | Other - Specify |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

FSR_C241 *If (FSR_Q240 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to FSR_Q241*
Else *Go to end of module*

FSR_Q241 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive for your child/children)?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{Respondent receives Financial Support For Children }*

Module: Respondent pays Financial Support to Ex-spouse/ex-partner

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

SSP_Q100 **Do you pay any financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner?**

INTERVIEWER: Select yes if respondent pays any type of spousal financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

SSP_Q110 **What kind of financial support is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 11 | Spousal support |
| 12 | Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments) |
| 13 | RRSP, savings for retirement |
| 14 | Maintaining health premiums |
| 15 | Paying tuition |
| 16 | Other – Specify |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

SSP_C111 *If (SSP_Q110 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to SSP_Q111*
Else *Go to SSP_Q120*

SSP_Q111 **What kind of financial support is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- | |
|-------------|
| STRING [50] |
| Don't know |
| Refusal |

SSP_C120 *If SSP_Q110 = 11 (Spousal support) then* *Go to SSP_Q120*
Else *Go to SSP_Q130*

SSP_Q120 **Is this arrangement for spousal financial support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

- 1 Yes *Go to SSP_Q130*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

SSP_Q121 **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

SSP_Q130 **How was this spousal financial support to be paid:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...weekly?** *Go to SSP_Q135*
- 2 **...bi-weekly?** *Go to SSP_Q135*
- 3 **...monthly?** *Go to SSP_Q135*
- 4 **...in one lump sum payment?** *Go to SSP_Q135*
- 5 Other - Specify
- Don't know *Go to SSP_Q135*
- Refusal *Go to SSP_Q135*

SSP_Q131 Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid...

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

SSP_Q135 **Thinking about the amount you pay spousal financial support only, what is/was the total amount paid ^SSP_Q130?**

1..999990
Don't know
Refusal

SSP_Q210 **(Thinking about the spousal financial support), overall, would you say that you pay financial support to your ex-spouse/ex-partner :**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...regularly and on time?**
 - 2 **...regularly but sometimes late?**
 - 3 **...irregularly (not regular payment but have paid at least once in past 6 months)?**
 - 4 **...no payments in past 6 months but some in past year?**
 - 5 **...no payments for past 12 months but some before?**
 - 6 **...never?**
 - 7 Other – Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

SSP_C211 *If (SSP_Q210 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to SSP_Q211*
Else *Go to SSP_Q220*

SSP_Q211 **(Thinking about the spousal financial support), overall, would you say that you pay financial support to your ex-spouse/ex-partner...**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

SSP_Q220 (Thinking about the financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner only), in the past 12 months, have you paid all the financial support you were supposed to? Did you pay:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ...the full amount?
- 2 ...three-quarters or more (75 – 99%)?
- 3 ...one-half to up to three-quarters (50 – 74%)?
- 4 ...one-quarter to up to one-half (25 – 49%)?
- 5 ...up to one-quarter (1 – 24%)?
- 6 ...nothing?
Don't know
Refused

SSP_Q225 Does this spousal support have an end date?

- 1 Yes – already ended
- 2 Yes – will end
- 3 No
Don't know
Refusal

SSP_Q230 (Thinking about the financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner only), how satisfied are you with the financial support? Are you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very satisfied? *Go to end of module*
- 2 ... satisfied? *Go to end of module*
- 3 ... dissatisfied?
- 4 ... very dissatisfied?
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SSP_Q240 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your ex-spouse/ex-partner)?

- 1 Pays too much
- 2 Thinks money is not being spent adequately
- 3 Doesn't think ex-spouse/ex-partner needs his/her money
- 4 Other – Specify
Don't know
Refusal

SSP_C241 *If (SSP_Q240 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to SSP_Q241*
Else *Go to end of module*

SSP_Q241 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your ex-spouse/ex-partner)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module {Respondent pays Spousal Financial Support }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Respondent receives spousal financial support

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

SSR_Q100 **Does your ex-spouse/ex-partner provide any spousal financial support to you?**

INTERVIEWER: Select yes if respondent receives any type of spousal financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

SSR_Q110 **What kind of spousal financial support does he/she provide?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 11 | Spousal support |
| 12 | Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments) |
| 13 | RRSP, savings for retirement |
| 14 | Maintaining health premiums |
| 15 | Paying tuition |
| 16 | Other - Specify |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

SSR_C111 *If (SSR_Q110 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to SSR_Q111*
Else *Go to SSR_Q120*

SSR_Q111 **What kind of spousal financial support does he/she provide?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

SSR_C120 *If SSR_Q110 = 11 (Spousal support) then* *Go to SSR_Q120*
Else *Go to SSR_Q130*

SSR_Q120 **Is this arrangement for spousal support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

- 1 Yes *Go to SSR_Q130*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

SSR_Q121 **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?"**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

SSR_Q130 **How was this spousal financial support to be paid:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...weekly?** *Go to SSR_Q135*
- 2 **...bi-weekly?** *Go to SSR_Q135*
- 3 **...monthly?** *Go to SSR_Q135*
- 4 **...in one lump sum payment?** *Go to SSR_Q135*
- 5 Other – Specify
- Don't know *Go to SSR_Q135*
- Refusal *Go to SSR_Q135*

SSR_Q131 Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

SSR_Q135 **Thinking about the spousal financial support you receive, what is/was the total amount you receive ^SSR_Q130?**

1..999990

Don't know

Refusal

SSR_Q225 **Does this spousal support have an end date?**

1 Yes – already ended

2 Yes – will end

2 No

3 Don't know

4 Refusal

SSR_Q230 **How satisfied are you with the spousal financial support you receive? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... very satisfied:** *Go to end of module*

2 **... satisfied?** *Go to end of module*

3 **... dissatisfied?**

4 **... very dissatisfied?**

Don't know *Go to end of module*

Refusal *Go to end of module*

SSR_Q240 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive)?**

1 Does not receive enough money

2 Payments not received regularly

3 Other - Specify

Don't know

Refusal

SSR_C241 *If (SSR_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*

Else

Go to SSR_Q241

Go to end of module

SSR_Q241 What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

End of module { Respondent Receives Spousal Financial Support }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Major Decisions for Child

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

MDC_R115A **The following questions refer to the major decisions concerning your child(ren).**

MDC_C115A *If (AAT_Q170 = 1 (Respondents who have an arrangement or agreement for who makes major decisions for child(ren))) then* *Go to MDC_R115B*
Else *Go to MDC_Q116*

MDC_R115B **You mentioned earlier that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an arrangement or agreement about who will make major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education.**

MDC_C115B *If (AAT_Q110 = 1 (agreement for child custody)) or (AAT_Q120 = 1 (agreement for support payments)) then* *Go to MDC_Q115*
Else *Go to MDC_Q117*

MDC_Q115 **Is this agreement part of the same agreement that you have for the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent and/or the agreement you have for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MDC_C116 *If respondent has more than one child then* *Go to MDC_Q116*
Else *Go to MDC_Q117*

MDC_Q116 **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MDC_Q117 **Who makes major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner together or alternatively?**
- 2 **...mainly you?**
- 3 **...mainly your ex-spouse/ex-partner?**
- 4 **...someone else?**
- 5 Varies depending on what the decision is
- 6 Other – Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_C118 *If (MDC_Q117 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to MDC_Q118*
Else *Go to MDC_Q120*

MDC_Q118 **Who makes major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_Q120 **(Thinking about the arrangement of who makes major decisions for your child(ren)), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

- 11 A verbal arrangement.
- 12 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on our own.
- 13 A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
- 14 A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
- 15 A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
- 16 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_C121 *If (MDC_Q120 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to MDC_Q121*
Else *Go to MDC_Q175*

MDC_Q121 (Thinking about the arrangement of who makes major decisions for your child(ren)), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it? Is it: ...another kind of arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_Q175 **Has this agreement (about the support or maintenance payments) been formally registered in court?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MDC_Q310 **Have you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner changed how major decisions for your child are made since you first made the agreement?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to MDC_Q330*
- Don't know *Go to MDC_Q330*
- Refusal *Go to MDC_Q330*

MDC_Q320 **What is the main reason why the original agreement was changed?**

- 1 Did not work for the child/children
- 2 Change in distance between household
- 3 Respondent has a new partner
- 4 Other parent has a new partner
- 5 Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
- 6 Children growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting school, etc.)
- 7 No access to legal aid
- 8 Not eligible for legal aid
- 9 Family violence
- 10 Other – Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

MDC_C321 *If (MDC_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*
Else

Go to MDC_Q321
Go to MDC_Q330

MDC_Q321 What is the main reason why the original agreement was changed?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

MDC_Q330 **In the past 12 months or since your separation/divorce, would you say that the agreement (for making major decisions for your child/children) has been followed:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | ... all of the time? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 2 | ... most of the time? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 3 | ... sometimes? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 4 | ... rarely? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| 5 | ... never? | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

MDC_Q410 **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an agreement about making major decisions about your child?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

MDC_Q420 **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement (about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education)?**

- 1 Did not work for the child/children
 - 2 Change in distance between household
 - 3 Respondent has a new partner
 - 4 Other parent has a new partner
 - 5 Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
 - 6 Children growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting school, etc.)
 - 7 No access to legal aid
 - 8 Not eligible for legal aid
 - 9 Family violence
 - 10 Other – Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MDC_C421 *If (MDC_Q420 = Other – Specify) then
Else*

*Go to MDC_Q421
Go to MDC_Q430*

MDC_Q421 What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement (about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education)?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_Q430 **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an agreement/a new agreement about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { Major Decisions for Child }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Use of programs or services

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in the past 5 years.

INTERVIEWER: If respondent separated or divorced more than once, ask about the most recent one.

UPS_C100A *If respondent stated separated or divorced in the past 5 years then*
Else *Go to UPS_R100A*
Go to UPS_C100B

UPS_R100A **You stated earlier that you separated or divorced in the past.**

Go to UPS_R100D

UPS_C100B *If respondent's marital status is separated then*
Else *Go to UPS_R100B*
Go to UPS_C100C

UPS_R100B **The next questions are about the period when you separated.**

Go to UPS_R100D

UPS_C100C *If respondent's marital status is divorced then*
Else *Go to UPS_R100C*
Go to UPS_C100D

UPS_R100C **The next questions are about the period when you divorced.**

UPS_R100D **Some people use programs or services to help themselves or members of their family through a separation or divorce.**

UPS_Q100 **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... counselling (for you or your child(ren))?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_C110*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_C110*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_C110*

UPS_Q105 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_C110 *If respondent has children (any age) then Go to UPS_Q110
Else Go to UPS_Q120*

UPS_Q110 **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... parent education or information sessions?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_Q120*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_Q120*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_Q120*

UPS_Q115 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_Q120 **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... community resource centre for referrals or support groups?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_Q130*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_Q130*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_Q130*

UPS_Q200 Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_Q300*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_Q300*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_Q300*

UPS_Q205 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_Q300*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_Q300*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_Q300*

UPS_Q210 **How helpful were the services you received from conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services in terms of:
... reducing conflict or tension during the separation/divorce? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
- 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
- 3 **... not very helpful?**
- 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_Q220 How helpful were the services you received from conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services in terms of:
... improving the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or financial support? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... very helpful?**
- 2 **... somewhat helpful?**
- 3 **... not very helpful?**
- 4 **... not at all helpful?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_Q270 **Did you, or someone else (e.g. a relative, friend or your employer) pay for any of the conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_Q280 **How did you learn about these conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Friend, acquaintance, work colleague, relative, word of mouth
- 12 Support Group (for male - father's groups, for female - women's groups)
- 13 Internet
- 14 Workplace program (e.g. Employee assistance program)
- 15 Lawyer, legal service
- 16 Court staff
- 17 Family law information centre
- 18 Community Resource centre
- 19 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_C281 *If (UPS_Q280 = Other - Specify) then Go to UPS_Q281*
Else Go to UPS_Q300

UPS_Q281 **How did you learn about these conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

UPS_Q300 **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to UPS_Q400*
- Don't know *Go to UPS_Q400*
- Refusal *Go to UPS_Q400*

UPS_Q305 Was this in the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | Go to UPS_Q400 |
| | Don't know | Go to UPS_Q400 |
| | Refusal | Go to UPS_Q400 |

UPS_Q310 How helpful were the services you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) in terms of:
... reducing conflict or tension during the separation/divorce? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | ... very helpful? |
| 2 | ... somewhat helpful? |
| 3 | ... not very helpful? |
| 4 | ... not at all helpful? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

UPS_Q320 How helpful were the services you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) in terms of:
... improving the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or financial support? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | ... very helpful? |
| 2 | ... somewhat helpful? |
| 3 | ... not very helpful? |
| 4 | ... not at all helpful? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

UPS_Q360 How satisfied were you with the assistance you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))? Were you:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ... very satisfied? | Go to UPS_Q370 |
| 2 | ... satisfied? | Go to UPS_Q370 |
| 3 | ... dissatisfied? | |
| 4 | ... very dissatisfied? | |
| | Don't know | Go to UPS_Q370 |
| | Refusal | Go to UPS_Q370 |

UPS_Q365 **Why were you not satisfied with the help you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Did not reduce conflict or tension during the separation/divorce
- 12 Did not improve the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or financial support
- 13 Information or service received was not useful
- 14 Information or service received was too minimal, vague or inaccurate
- 15 The service was too costly or expensive
- 16 Information or service received was not timely
- 17 Caused too much stress
- 18 The waiting period was too long
- 19 Progress was too slow
- 20 Other – Specify
Don't know
Refusal

UPS_C366 *If (UPS_Q365 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to UPS_Q366*
Else *Go to UPS_Q370*

UPS_Q366 **Why were you not satisfied with the help you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

UPS_Q370 **Did you, or someone else (e.g. a relative, friend or your employer) pay for any of the lawyer, legal aid or duty counsel services (for you or your child(ren))?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_Q380 **How did you learn about these lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) services?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Friend, acquaintance, work colleague, relative, word of mouth
- 12 Support Group (for male - father's groups, for female - women's groups)
- 13 Internet
- 14 Workplace program (e.g. Employee assistance program)
- 15 Lawyer, legal service
- 16 Court staff
- 17 Family law information centre
- 18 Community Resource centre
- 19 Other, Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_C381 *If (UPS_Q380 = Other – Specify) then Go to UPS_Q381*
Else Go to UPS_Q400

UPS_Q381 How did you learn about these lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) services?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

UPS_Q400 **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... another program or service?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

UPS_D400 *If (UPS_Q100 or UPS_Q110 or UPS_Q120 or UPS_Q130 or UPS_Q180 or UPS_Q200 or UPS_Q300 or UPS_Q400) = Yes (Respondent has used one or more of the services) then UPS_D400 = Yes*
Else UPS_D400 = No

UPS_C401 *If (UPS_Q400 = Yes) then Go to UPS_Q401*
Else Go to end of module

UPS_Q401 Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
... another program or service?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

UPS_Q405 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Use of Programs or Services* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Reasons for Not Using Programs or Services

Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in the past 5 years and DID NOT use support or services

Go to RNU_Q110

Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in the past 5 years and used services

Go to end of module

RNU_Q110 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:**

... you did not know that such services or programs existed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q120 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:**
... your ex-spouse/ex-partner was not interested in participating or reaching an arrangement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q130 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:**
... you were turned down because you were not eligible?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q140 **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:**
... they were too expensive for you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q150 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the waiting period was too long?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q160 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the travel distance to access these programs or services was too long?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q165 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not have transportation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q170 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not need any help?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q175 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... you felt ashamed or embarrassed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q180 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... you feared losing custody of your child(ren)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q185 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... you feared losing financial support from your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q190 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... you feared the reaction or response of your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RNU_Q195 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

RNU_Q196 I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Reasons for Not Using Programs or Services* }

Section 11: Social Networks

Module: Social Contacts Relatives

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SCR_R010 **Now I want to ask you some questions about contacts you have with your relatives, including all relatives such as in-laws, aunts, uncles, cousins. Exclude people who live in your household.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

SCR_Q010 **Do most of your relatives live in the same city or region as you?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

SCR_Q120 **In the past month, how often did you see your relatives (outside of people you live with)? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 ... every day?
- 2 ... a few times a week?
- 3 ... a few times a month?
- 4 ... once a month?
- 5 ... not in the past month?
- Don't know
- Refusal

SCR_Q130 **In the past month, how often did you communicate with your relatives, whether by telephone, internet/e-mail, fax or letter (remember to exclude people you live with)? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 ... every day?
 - 2 ... a few times a week?
 - 3 ... a few times a month?
 - 4 ... once a month?
 - 5 ... not in the past month?
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Social Contacts Relatives* }

Module: Social Contacts Friends

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SCF_R010 **Now I want to ask you some questions about your friends, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about whatever's on your mind. Exclude people who live in your household.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

SCF_Q010 **Do most of your friends live in the same city or region as you?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

SCF_Q120 **In the past month, how often did you see your friends? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 ... every day?
 - 2 ... a few times a week?
 - 3 ... a few times a month?
 - 4 ... once a month?
 - 5 ... not in the past month?
- Don't know
Refusal

SCF_Q130 **In the past month, how often did you communicate with your friends, whether by telephone, internet/e-mail, fax or letter? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 ... every day?
 - 2 ... a few times a week?
 - 3 ... a few times a month?
 - 4 ... once a month?
 - 5 ... not in the past month?
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Social Contacts Relatives* }

Module: Help Given and Received

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HGR_Q100 **How many relatives do you have who you feel at ease with, can talk to about what is on your mind, and call on if you needed help?**

- 0..25
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q105 **How many friends do you have who you feel at ease with, can talk to about what is on your mind, and call on if you needed help?**

- 0..25
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_R210 **The following questions are about unpaid help you received from other people in the past month not counting those you live with. Don't count help obtained through an organization.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

HGR_Q210 **In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q220 **In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by providing transportation or running errands?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_C230 *If respondent has child under 12 living in the household (pikespChdU12 = Yes) then Go to HGR_Q230
Else Go to HGR_Q240*

HGR_Q230 **In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by helping with child care?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q240 **In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by teaching, coaching or giving you practical advice?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q250 In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by giving you emotional support?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q260 In the past month, did anyone help you:
...by helping you in some other way?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to HGR_C270*
- Don't know *Go to HGR_C270*
- Refusal *Go to HGR_C270*

HGR_Q261 In the past month, did anyone help you: ...by helping you in some other way?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

HGR_C270 *If (HGR_Q210 or HGR_Q220 or HGR_Q230
or HGR_Q240 or HGR_Q250 or HGR_Q260 =
Yes) then *Go to HGR_Q270*
Else *Go to HGR_R310**

HGR_Q270 **Who helped you? Were they:
...a relative?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q280 Who helped you? Were they:
...a friend?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q290 Who helped you? Were they:
...a neighbour?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q295 Who helped you? Were they:
...another person?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to HGR_R310*
- Don't know *Go to HGR_R310*
- Refusal *Go to HGR_R310*

HGR_Q296 Who helped you? Were they: ... another person?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

HGR_R310 **The following questions are about unpaid help you gave to other people in the past month not counting those you live with. Don't include help you gave as a volunteer for an organization.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

HGR_Q310 **In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q320 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by providing transportation or running errands?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q330 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by helping with child care?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q340 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by teaching, coaching or giving practical advice?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q350 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by providing emotional support?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q360 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by helping in some other way?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to HGR_C370*
- Don't know *Go to HGR_C370*
- Refusal *Go to HGR_C370*

HGR_Q361 In the past month, did you help anyone:
...by helping in some other way?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

HGR_C370 *If (HGR_Q310 or HGR_Q320 or HGR_Q330
or HGR_Q340 or HGR_Q350 or HGR_Q360 =
Yes) then Go to HGR_Q370
Else Go to end of module*

HGR_Q370 **Who did you help? Were they:
...a relative?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q380 **Who did you help? Were they:
...a friend?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q390 **Who did you help? Were they:
...a neighbour?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HGR_Q395 **Who did you help? Were they:
...another person?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

HGR_Q396 **Who did you help? Were they: ... another person?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Help Given and Received* }

Section 12: Work-Family Balance and Family Functioning

Module: Perception of Time

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

PTI_R010 **Now I would like to ask you some questions on your outlook towards your use of time.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

PTI_Q010 **Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

PTI_Q020 **Do you consider yourself a workaholic?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

PTI_Q110 **In the past 12 months ... when you needed more time, how often did you cut back on your sleep? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... all of the time?**
- 2 **... most of the time?**
- 3 **... sometimes?**
- 4 **... never?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

PTI_Q120 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel you had not accomplished what you had set out to do during the day? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q130 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q140 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel trapped in a daily routine? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q150 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel you did not have time for fun? Was it

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q160 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel under stress because you did not have enough time? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
 - 2 ... most of the time?
 - 3 ... sometimes?
 - 4 ... never?
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q165 In the past 12 months how often:
... would you have liked to spend more time alone? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
 - 2 ... most of the time?
 - 3 ... sometimes?
 - 4 ... never?
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q170 In the past 12 months how often:
... have you come home from work too tired to do the chores that needed to be done? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
 - 2 ... most of the time?
 - 3 ... sometimes?
 - 4 ... never?
 - 5 Not applicable
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q175 In the past 12 months how often:
... has it been difficult to fulfill family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job? (Please include responsibilities concerning your spouse and child(ren), if it applies, as well as your own parents, siblings and other related persons.) Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
- 2 ... most of the time?
- 3 ... sometimes?
- 4 ... never?
- 5 Not applicable
Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q180 In the past 12 months how often:
... have you arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work you had done? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
- 2 ... most of the time?
- 3 ... sometimes?
- 4 ... never?
- 5 Not applicable
Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q190 In the past 12 months how often:
... has it been difficult to concentrate or fulfill your work responsibilities because of your family responsibilities? (Please include responsibilities concerning your spouse and child(ren), if it applies, as well as your own parents, siblings and other related persons.) Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
- 2 ... most of the time?
- 3 ... sometimes?
- 4 ... never?
- 5 Not applicable
Don't know
Refusal

PTI_C210 *If respondent married or living in a common-law relationship then*
Else

Go to PTI_Q210
Go to PTI_C220

PTI_Q210 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your spouse/partner? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_C220 *If respondent has child(ren) then*
Else

Go to PTI_Q220
Go to PTI_Q230

PTI_Q220 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your child(ren)? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q225 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you feel that the time spent with your child(ren) was good quality time? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... **all of the time?**
 - 2 ... **most of the time?**
 - 3 ... **sometimes?**
 - 4 ... **never?**
- Don't know
Refusal

PTI_Q230 In the past 12 months how often:
... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your friends?
Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... all of the time?
 - 2 ... most of the time?
 - 3 ... sometimes?
 - 4 ... never?
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Perception of Time }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Help and Care to Adult Relative

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HCA_R100 **The next few questions are about help provided to adult relatives.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

HCA_Q100 **In the past 12 months, have you started to provide care to an adult relative for a period longer than 12 weeks?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

HCA_Q111 **In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q112 **In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by providing transportation or running errands?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q113 **In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by helping with child care?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q114 In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by teaching, coaching or giving practical advice?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q115 In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by giving someone emotional support?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q116 In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... in some other way?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

Go to HCA_D116
Go to HCA_D116
Go to HCA_D116

HCA_Q117 In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
... by helping an adult relative in some other way?

INTERVIEWER: Specify

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

HCA_D116 *If any of HCA_Q111 to HCA_Q116 = Yes* *HCA_D116 = yes &*
(In the past 12 months, the respondent *Go to HCA_Q120M*
provided help to an adult relative) then
Else *Go to end of module*

HCA_Q120M **When did you start providing help?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started providing help.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q120Y When did you start providing help?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started providing help.

1890..2006 *Go to HCA_Q130*
Don't know
Refusal

HCA_Q121 How old were you when you started providing help?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started providing help.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

HCA_Q130 How often did you provide this help? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... every day?
- 2 ... a few times a week?
- 3 ... a few times a month?
- 4 ... once a month?
- 5 ... a few times in the past year?
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q210 Did you share the responsibility for helping an adult relative?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to HCA_Q310*
- 3 Don't know *Go to HCA_Q310*
- 4 Refusal *Go to HCA_Q310*

HCA_Q211 Who did you share the responsibility with?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Family member
- 2 Friend
- 3 Neighbour
- 4 Community organization
- 5 Religious organization
- 6 Public organization (any level of government)
- Don't know
- Refusal

HCA_Q310 **Did you take a “Compassionate Care Leave” to help or care for any of the people you helped in the past 12 months?**

- | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| 3 | Not applicable | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |

HCA_Q320 **How much time did you take off from work using this program?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Days | |
| 2 | Weeks | <i>Go to HCA_Q323</i> |
| 3 | Months | <i>Go to HCA_Q324</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |

HCA_Q322 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days the respondent took off from work while using this program.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..365 | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |

HCA_Q323 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks the respondent took off from work while using this program.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1..52 | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to HCA_Q410</i> |

HCA_Q324 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months the respondent took off from work while using this program.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 1..12 | |
| Don't know | |
| Refusal | |

HCA_Q410 **Thinking about the time when you started helping out or caring for an adult relative in ^atextHCA_Q410, would you say this situation was:**

- 1 **...not at all stressful?**
 - 2 **...not very all stressful?**
 - 3 **...a bit stressful?**
 - 4 **...quite a bit stressful?**
 - 5 **...extremely stressful?**
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{ Taking Care of Adult Relative }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Impact of care giving

IOC_E111 *If (HCA_D116 = Yes (respondent provided help)) Go to IOC_Q111*
 Else Go to end of module

IOC_Q111 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to make changes in your social activities?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q112 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to change your holiday plans?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q113 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q114 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to move in with someone you are assisting?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q117 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to change your sleep patterns?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q118 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to have extra expenses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q121 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to quit a job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q122 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to change your work patterns?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q123 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to suffer a reduction in income?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_C124 *If respondent has child(ren) then* *Go to IOC_Q124*
Else *Go to IOC_C125*

IOC_Q124 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to spend less time than you would have liked with your children?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_C125 *If respondent married or common-law then* *Go to IOC_Q210*
Else *Go to end of module*

IOC_Q125 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
... to spend less time with your spouse/partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q135 **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative:**
... caused the person(s) you are assisting to move closer to you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q136 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative:
... caused you to turn down a job offer or a promotion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q139 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative:
... caused your health to be affected?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOC_Q140 At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative:
... caused you to reduce your hours of work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Impact of Care giving}*

Module: Impact on respondent

IOR_E111 *If (HCA_D116 = Yes (respondent provided help))* *Go to IOR_Q111*
 Else *Go to end of module*

IOR_Q111 **How often did you:**
 ...feel that because of the time you spend helping people that you did not have
 enough time for yourself? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q112 How often did you:
 ... feel that others help you more often than you help them? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q113 How often did you:
 ...feel stressed between helping others and trying to meet other
 responsibilities for your family or work? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q114 How often did you:
...feel that by helping others, you simply give back what you have received from them? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q115 How often did you:
... feel angry when you are around the person(s) you are helping. Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q116 How often did you:
... feel that by helping people, you simply give back some of what life has given you? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q117 How often did you:
... wish that someone else would take over your helping responsibilities? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q118 How often did you:
... feel that helping others strengthens your relationship(s) with them?
Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q119 How often did you:
... feel you should be doing more for the people you help? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q120 How often did you:
... feel you could do a better job helping? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **...rarely (or never)?**
 - 2 **...sometimes?**
 - 3 **...nearly always?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q130 **Overall, how burdened do you feel in helping adult relatives? Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **not at all?**
 - 2 **a little?**
 - 3 **moderately?**
 - 4 **quite a bit?**
 - 5 **extremely?**
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q140 (Thinking about the period when you were taking care of an adult relative),
would you say that most days (were) are:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... not at all stressful?
- 2 ... not very stressful?
- 3 ... a bit stressful?
- 4 ... quite a bit stressful?
- 5 ... extremely stressful?
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_E145 If (IOR_Q140 = 2, 3, 4 or 5) then Go to IOR_Q145
Else Go to end of module

IOR_Q145 What was your main source of stress?

- 1 Work Go to end of module
- 2 Financial concerns Go to end of module
- 3 Health of person helped Go to end of module
- 4 Personal health Go to end of module
- 5 Child(ren) Go to end of module
- 6 Schoolwork Go to end of module
- 7 Other - Specify Go to end of module
- Don't know Go to end of module
- Refusal Go to end of module

IOR_Q146 What was your main source of stress?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Impact on Respondent }

SECTION 13: Work History, Maternity/Paternity Leave

Module: Work History

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piBirthYear	BDR.BDR_Q110	Birth year of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

WHI_R10 **Now, I would like to ask you questions about your paid work. Your answers will help us to measure relationships between family events and labour force participation.**

WHI_Q10 **Excluding work while you were going to school, have you ever worked at a job or business for a period of six months or longer?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

First work period

WH1_Q110M **In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months or longer?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working for a period of six months or longer.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_Q110Y In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months or longer?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working for a period of six months or longer.

1890..2006 *Go to WH1_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH1_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q111 **How old were you when you first started working for a period of six months or longer?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working for a period of six months or longer.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH1_Q310*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

WH1_Q210 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a paid worker?**
2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH1_Q420*
3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q230 **Since [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reasons?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_Q240 **Since [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_E250 *If WH1_Q230 = <1> and WH1_Q240 = <1> then Go to WH1_Q250*
Elseif WH1_Q230 = <2> and WH1_Q240 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
Elseif WH1_Q230 = <1> Go to WH1_Q260M
Elseif WH1_Q240 = <1> Go to WH2_Q300M
Elseif WH1_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH1_Q240 =
<Refusal> Go to end of module
Else Go to MAL_E1

WH1_Q250 **Did your first absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH2_Q300M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WH1_Q260M **In what month and year did your first absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their first absence from work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q260Y **In what month and year did your first absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their first absence from work.

1890..2006 *Go to WH1_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH1_Q260Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q261 **How old were you when your first absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their first absence from work.

10..120 *Go to WH1_Q370*
Don't know *Go to WH1_Q370*
Refusal *Go to WH1_Q370*

SIGNAL ((WH1_Q261 >= WH1_Q111) or (WH1_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q111 =
EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q310 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a paid worker?**
- 2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH1_Q420*
- 3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Own illness, disability or accident
- 2 Personal/family reasons
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Requirement of the work
- 5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- 6 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_C321 *If (WH1_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH1_Q321*
Else *Go to WH1_Q330*

WH1_Q321 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q330 **Since [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111], have you ever been a day from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q340 **Since [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111 or WH1_Q260M & WH1_Q260Y or WH1_Q261], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know
Refusal

WH1_E350 *If WH1_Q330 = <1> and WH1_Q340 = <1>* *Go to WH1_Q350*
 Elseif WH1_Q330 = <2> and WH1_Q340 = <2> *Go to MAL_E1*
 Elseif WH1_Q330 = <1> *Go to WH1_Q360M*
 Elseif WH1_Q340 = <1> *Go to WH2_Q200M*
 Elseif WH1_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH1_Q340 =
 <Refusal> *Go to end of module*
 Else *Go to MAL_E1*

WH1_Q350 **Did your first absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to WH2_Q110M*
- Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q360M **In what month and year did your first absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their first absence from work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_Q360Y In what month and year did your first absence from work start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their first absence from work.

1890..2006 *Go to WH1_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL (*(WH1_Q360Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)*)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q361 **How old were you when your first absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their first absence from work.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH1_Q361 >= WH1_Q111) or (WH1_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q111 =
EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q370 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED

- 11 Seasonal worker *Go to WH1_Q410*
- 12 Temporary layoff/end of contract
- 13 Lack of work
- 14 Business or company closure
- 15 Moved or transferred
- 16 Changed jobs

PERSONAL

- 17 Own illness, disability or accident
- 18 Immigration/emigration
- 19 Returned to school
- 20 Retired *Go to MAL_E1*

FAMILY

- 21 Maternity/paternity leave
- 22 Child care
- 23 Eldercare
- 24 Marriage
- 25 Personal or family responsibilities (other than
child care or eldercare)
- 26 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH1_C371 *If (WH1_Q370 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH1_Q371*
Else *Go to WH2_Q100*

WH1_Q371 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to WH2_E100*
Don't know *Go to WH2_E100*
Refusal *Go to WH2_E100*

WH1_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH2_Q110M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_Q420 **Since [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111 or WH1_Q260M & WH1_Q260Y or WH1_Q261 or WH1_Q360M & WH1_Q360Y or WH1_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- 1 Yes *Go to MAL_E1*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed.
In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

- 1..12
- 95 Still a seasonal worker/self-employed *Go to MAL_E1*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH1_Q460Y **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed.

- 1990..2006 *Go to WH1_E470*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH1_Q460Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q110Y In what month and year did you start working again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

1890..2006 *Go to WH2_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
= EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q111 **How old were you when you started working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH2_Q310*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

WH2_Q200M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q200Y In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH2_Q210*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q201 **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q210 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a paid worker?**
- 2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH2_Q420*
- 3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q230 **Since [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q240 **Since [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_E250 *If WH2_Q230 = <1> and WH2_Q240 = <1> then Go to WH2_Q250*
 Elseif WH2_Q230 = <2> and WH2_Q240 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
 Elseif WH2_Q230 = <1> Go to WH2_Q260M
 Elseif WH2_Q240 = <1> Go to WH3_Q300M
 Elseif WH2_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH2_Q240 =
 <Refusal> Go to end of module
 Else Go to MAL_E1

WH2_Q250 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH3_Q300M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH2_Q260M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH2_Q260Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH2_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL (*WH2_Q260Y >= WH2_Q110Y*) or (*WH2_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE*) or
 (*WH2_Q260Y = EMPTY*)) or (*WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE*) or
 (*WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY*)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q261 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120 *Go to WH2_Q370*
- Don't know *Go to WH2_Q370*
- Refusal *Go to WH2_Q370*

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q261 >= WH2_Q111) or (WH2_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q300M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q300Y **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH2_Q310*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q301 **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q310 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... a paid worker?
- 2 ... self-employed? *Go to WH2_Q420*
- 3 ... an unpaid family worker?
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Own illness, disability or accident
- 2 Personal/family reasons
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Requirement of the work
- 5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- 6 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_C321 *If (WH2_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH2_Q321*
Else *Go to WH2_Q330*

WH2_Q321 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q330 **Since [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111], have you ever been a day from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q340 **Since [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111 or WH2_Q260M & WH2_Q260Y or WH2_Q261], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH2_E350 *If WH2_Q330 = <1> and WH2_Q340 = <1> Go to WH2_Q350*
Elseif WH2_Q330 = <2> and WH2_Q340 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
Elseif WH2_Q330 = <1> Go to WH2_Q360M
Elseif WH2_Q340 = <1> Go to WH3_Q200M
Elseif WH2_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH2_Q340 =
<Refusal> Go to end of module
Else Go to MAL_E1

WH2_Q350 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH3_Q110M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH2_Q360M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH2_Q360Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH2_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL *((WH2_Q360Y >= WH2_Q110Y) or (WH2_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q371 What were the reasons for that absence from work?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to WH3_E100*
Don't know *Go to WH3_E100*
Refusal *Go to WH3_E100*

WH2_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH3_Q110M*
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q420 **Since [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111 or WH2_Q260M & WH2_Q260Y or WH2_Q261 or WH2_Q360M & WH2_Q360Y or WH2_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1 Yes *Go to MAL_E1*
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

1..12
95 Still a seasonal worker/self-employed *Go to MAL_E1*
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q460Y **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1890..2006 *Go to WH2_E470*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q460Y >= WH2_Q110Y) or (WH2_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q461 **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

10..120

Don't know *Go to MAL_E1*

Refusal *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL ((WH2_Q461 >= WH2_Q111) or (WH2_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_E470 *If (WH2_Q230 = <1> and WH2_Q240 = <1>) or (WH2_Q330 = <1> and WH2_Q340 = <1>) *Go to WH3_Q110M*
Else *Go to WH2_Q470**

WH2_Q470 **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1 Yes *Go to WH3_Q110M*

2 No *Go to MAL_E1*

Don't know *Go to MAL_E1*

Refusal *Go to MAL_E1*

Third work period

WH3_Q100 **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

1 Yes

2 No *Go to MAL_E1*

Don't know *Go to MAL_E1*

Refusal *Go to MAL_E1*

WH3_Q110M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

1..12

Don't know

Refusal

WH3_Q110Y In what month and year did you start working again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

1890..2006 *Go to WH3_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
= EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q111 **How old were you when you started working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH3_Q310*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

WH3_Q200M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q200Y In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH3_Q210*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q201 **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q210 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a paid worker?**
2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH3_Q420*
3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q230 **Since [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q240 **Since [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_E250 *If WH3_Q230 = <1> and WH3_Q240 = <1> then Go to WH3_Q250*
 Elseif WH3_Q230 = <2> and WH3_Q240 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
 Elseif WH3_Q230 = <1> Go to WH3_Q260M
 Elseif WH3_Q240 = <1> Go to WH4_Q300M
 Elseif WH3_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH3_Q240 =
 <Refusal> Go to end of module
 Else Go to MAL_E1

WH3_Q250 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH4_Q300M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_Q260M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_Q260Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH3_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL (*WH3_Q260Y >= WH3_Q110Y*) or (*WH3_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE*) or
 (*WH3_Q260Y = EMPTY*)) or (*WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE*) or
 (*WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY*)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q261 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120 *Go to WH3_Q370*
- Don't know *Go to WH3_Q370*
- Refusal *Go to WH3_Q370*

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q261 >= WH3_Q111) or (WH3_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q300M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q300Y **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH3_Q310*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q301 **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q310 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a paid worker?**
- 2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH3_Q420*
- 3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Own illness, disability or accident
- 2 Personal/family reasons
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Requirement of the work
- 5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- 6 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_C321 *If (WH3_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH3_Q321*
Else *Go to WH3_Q330*

WH3_Q321 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q330 **Since [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111], have you ever been a day from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q340 **Since [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111 or WH3_Q260M & WH3_Q260Y or WH3_Q261], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_E350 *If WH3_Q330 = <1> and WH3_Q340 = <1> Go to WH3_Q350*
Elseif WH3_Q330 = <2> and WH3_Q340 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
Elseif WH3_Q330 = <1> Go to WH3_Q360M
Elseif WH3_Q340 = <1> Go to WH4_Q200M
Elseif WH3_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH3_Q340 =
<Refusal> Go to end of module
Else Go to MAL_E1

WH3_Q350 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH4_Q110M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_Q360M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_Q360Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH3_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL *((WH3_Q360Y >= WH3_Q110Y) or (WH3_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q361 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q361 >= WH3_Q111) or (WH3_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q370 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED

- 11 Seasonal worker *Go to WH3_Q410*
- 12 Temporary layoff/end of contract
- 13 Lack of work
- 14 Business or company closure
- 15 Moved or transferred
- 16 Changed jobs

PERSONAL

- 17 Own illness, disability or accident
- 18 Immigration/emigration
- 19 Returned to school
- 20 Retired *Go to MAL_E1*

FAMILY

- 21 Maternity/paternity leave
- 22 Child care
- 23 Eldercare
- 24 Marriage
- 25 Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
- 26 Other reason - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH3_C371 *If (WH3_Q370 = Other – Specify) then Go to WH3_Q371*
Else Go to WH4_Q100

WH3_Q371 What were the reasons for that absence from work?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to WH4_E100*
Don't know *Go to WH4_E100*
Refusal *Go to WH4_E100*

WH3_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH4_Q110M*
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q420 **Since [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111 or WH3_Q260M & WH3_Q260Y or WH3_Q261 or WH3_Q360M & WH3_Q360Y or WH3_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1 Yes *Go to MAL_E1*
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

1..12
95 Still a seasonal worker/self-employed *Go to MAL_E1*
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q460Y **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1890..2006 *Go to WH3_E470*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH3_Q460Y >= WH3_Q110Y) or (WH3_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q110Y In what month and year did you start working again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

1890..2006 *Go to WH4_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
= EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q111 **How old were you when you started working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH4_Q310*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

WH4_Q200M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q200Y In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH4_Q210*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q201 **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q210 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a paid worker?**
2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH4_Q420*
3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q230 **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q240 **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_E250 *If WH4_Q230 = <1> and WH4_Q240 = <1> then Go to WH4_Q250*
 Elseif WH4_Q230 = <2> and WH4_Q240 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
 Elseif WH4_Q230 = <1> Go to WH4_Q260M
 Elseif WH4_Q240 = <1> Go to WH5_Q300M
 Elseif WH4_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH4_Q240 =
 <Refusal> Go to end of module
 Else Go to MAL_E1

WH4_Q250 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH5_Q300M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH4_Q260M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH4_Q260Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH4_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL *(WH4_Q260Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
 (WH4_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
 (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q261 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120 *Go to WH4_Q370*
- Don't know *Go to WH4_Q370*
- Refusal *Go to WH4_Q370*

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q261 >= WH4_Q111) or (WH4_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q300M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q300Y **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH4_Q310*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q301 **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q310 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a paid worker?**
- 2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH4_Q420*
- 3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Own illness, disability or accident
- 2 Personal/family reasons
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Requirement of the work
- 5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- 6 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_C321 *If (WH4_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH4_Q321*
Else *Go to WH4_Q330*

WH4_Q321 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q330 **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111], have you ever been a day from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q340 **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111 or WH4_Q260M & WH4_Q260Y or WH4_Q261], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH4_E350 *If WH4_Q330 = <1> and WH4_Q340 = <1> Go to WH4_Q350*
Elseif WH4_Q330 = <2> and WH4_Q340 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
Elseif WH4_Q330 = <1> Go to WH4_Q360M
Elseif WH4_Q340 = <1> Go to WH5_Q200M
Elseif WH4_Q330 = <refusal> and WH4_Q340 =
<refusal> Go to end of module
Else Go to MAL_E1

WH4_Q350 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to WH5_Q110M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH4_Q360M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH4_Q360Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH4_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL *((WH4_Q360Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q371 What were the reasons for that absence from work?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50] *Go to WH5_E100*
Don't know *Go to WH5_E100*
Refusal *Go to WH5_E100*

WH4_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH5_Q110M*
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q420 **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111 or WH4_Q260M & WH4_Q260Y or WH4_Q261 or WH4_Q360M & WH4_Q360Y or WH4_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1 Yes *Go to MAL_E1*
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

1..12
95 Still a seasonal worker/self-employed *Go to MAL_E1*
Don't know
Refusal

WH4_Q460Y **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1890..2006 *Go to WH4_E470*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q460Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q461 **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

10..120

Don't know *Go to MAL_EI*

Refusal *Go to MAL_EI*

SIGNAL ((WH4_Q461 >= WH4_Q111) or (WH4_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q464 = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q111 = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_E470 *If (WH4_Q230 = <1> and WH4_Q240 = <1>) or (WH4_Q330 = <1> and WH4_Q340 = <1>) or Else* *Go to WH5_Q110M*
Go to WH4_Q470

WH4_Q470 **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

1 Yes *Go to WH5_Q110M*

2 No *Go to MAL_EI*

Don't know *Go to MAL_EI*

Refusal *Go to MAL_EI*

Fifth work period

WH5_Q100 **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

1 Yes

2 No *Go to MAL_EI*

Don't know *Go to MAL_EI*

Refusal *Go to MAL_EI*

WH5_Q110M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

1..12

Don't know

Refusal

WH5_Q110Y In what month and year did you start working again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

1890..2006 *Go to WH5_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
= EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q111 **How old were you when you started working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to WH5_Q310*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

WH5_Q200M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q200Y In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH5_Q210*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q201 **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q210 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a paid worker?**
2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH5_Q420*
3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q230 **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?)**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q240 **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_E250 *If WH5_Q230 = <1> and WH5_Q240 = <1> then Go to WH5_Q250*
 Elseif WH5_Q230 = <2> and WH5_Q240 = <2> Go to MAL_E1
 Elseif WH5_Q230 = <1> Go to WH5_Q260M
 Elseif WH5_Q240 = <1> Go to End of module
 Elseif WH5_Q230 = <refusal> and WH5_Q240 = <refusal> Go to End of module
 Else Go to MAL_E1

WH5_Q250 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q260M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q260Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH5_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q260Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q261 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120 *Go to WH5_Q370*
- Don't know *Go to WH5_Q370*
- Refusal *Go to WH5_Q370*

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q261 >= WH5_Q111) or (WH5_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q111 = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q300M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q300Y **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1890..2006 *Go to WH5_Q310*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q301 **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q310 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a paid worker?**
 - 2 **... self-employed?** *Go to WH5_Q420*
 - 3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
- Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- 1 Own illness, disability or accident
 - 2 Personal/family reasons
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Requirement of the work
 - 5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
 - 6 Other reason - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

WH5_C321 *If (WH5_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH5_Q321*
Else *Go to WH5_Q330*

WH5_Q321 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q330 **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q340 **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111 or WH5_Q260M & WH5_Q260Y or WH5_Q261], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

WH5_E350 *If WH5_Q330 = <1> and WH5_Q340 = <1>* *Go to WH5_Q350*
Elseif WH5_Q330 = <2> and WH5_Q340 = <2> *Go to MAL_E1*
Elseif WH5_Q330 = <1> *Go to WH5_Q360M*
Elseif WH5_Q340 = <1> *Go to End of module*
Elseif WH5_Q330 = <refusal> and WH5_Q340 = <refusal> *Go to End of module*
Else *Go to MAL_E1*

WH5_Q350 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q360M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q360Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH5_Q370*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q360Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q361 **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

- 10..120
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q361 >= WH5_Q111) or (WH5_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q365 = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q111 = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q370 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED

- 11 Seasonal worker *Go to WH5_Q410*
- 12 Temporary layoff/end of contract
- 13 Lack of work
- 14 Business or company closure
- 15 Moved or transferred
- 16 Changed jobs

PERSONAL

- 17 Own illness, disability or accident
- 18 Immigration/emigration
- 19 Returned to school
- 20 Retired *Go to MTL_E1*

FAMILY

- 21 Maternity/paternity leave
- 22 Child care
- 23 Eldercare
- 24 Marriage
- 25 Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
- 26 Other reason - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_C371 *If (WH5_Q370 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to WH5_Q371*
Else *Go to End of module*

WH5_Q371 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50] *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*

WH5_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q420 **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111 or WH5_Q260M & WH5_Q260Y or WH5_Q261 or WH5_Q360M & WH5_Q360Y or WH5_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- 1 Yes *Go to MAL_E1*
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

- 1..12
- 95 Still a seasonal worker/self-employed *Go to MAL_E1*
- Don't know
- Refusal

WH5_Q460Y **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- 1890..2006 *Go to WH5_E470*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q460Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q461 **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

- 10..120
- Don't know *Go to MAL_E1*
- Refusal *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL ((WH5_Q461 >= WH5_Q111) or (WH5_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q111 = EMPTY)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_E470 *If (WH5_Q230 = <1> and WH5_Q240 = <1>) or
(WH5_Q330 = <1> and WH5_Q340 = <1>)* *Go to End of module*
Else *Go to WH5_Q470*

WH5_Q470 **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAL_E1</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAL_E1</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAL_E1</i> |

End of module *{ Work History }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Maternity/Paternity Leave

MAL_E1 *Review TOTALBIRTADPCHD*
If the respondent has reported no biological or adopted children (TOTALBIRTADPCHD = 0) or if the respondent has not reported any work periods (WH1_Q110M-Y WH1_Q111 = 'BLANK') *Go to end of module*
Else if the respondent has reported at least one work interruption due to maternity/paternity (WH1_Q370 = <21> or WH2_Q370 = <21> or WH3_Q370 = <21> or WH4_Q370 = <21> or WH5_Q370 = <21>) *Go to MAL_Q120*
Else *Go to MAL_Q130*

MAL_Q120 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take another maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to MAL_Q140M</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

MAL_Q130 **Have you ever taken a maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

MAL_Q140M **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q140Y In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q160M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q140Y >= piBirthYear) or (MAL_Q140Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q141 **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q160M **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1..12
95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q160Y In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q220*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q160Y >= MAL_Q140Y) or (MAL_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MAL_Q140Y = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q161 **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q161 >= MAL_Q141) or (MAL_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q141 = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q220 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

1 Yes
2 No *Go to end of module*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q240M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q240Y **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q260M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q240Y >= MAL_Q160Y) or (MAL_Q240Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q241 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q241 >= MAL_Q161) or (MAL_Q241 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q161 = NONRESPONSE)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q260M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1..12
95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q260Y **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q320*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q260Y >= MAL_Q240Y) or (MAL_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q240Y = NONRESPONSE)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q261 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q261 >= MAL_Q241) or (MAL_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q241 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q320 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q340M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAL_Q340Y **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q360M*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q340Y >= MAL_Q260Y) or (MAL_Q340Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q341 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 15..60
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q341 >= MAL_Q261) or (MAL_Q341 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q261 = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q360M In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1..12
95 Still on maternity/paternity leave Go to end of module
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q360Y In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006 Go to MAL_Q420
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q360Y >= MAL_Q340Y) or (MAL_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q340Y = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q361 How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..50
Don't know Go to end of module
Refusal Go to end of module

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q361 >= MAL_Q341) or (MAL_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q341 = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q420 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to end of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to end of module</i> |

MAL_Q440M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q440Y **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 1925..2006 *Go to MAL_Q460M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q440Y \geq MAL_Q360Y) \text{ or } (MAL_Q440Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q441 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

- 15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q441 \geq MAL_Q361) \text{ or } (MAL_Q441 = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q361 = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q460M **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

- 1..12
- 95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAL_Q460Y **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

- 1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q520*
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q460Y >= MAL_Q440Y) or (MAL_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q440Y = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q461 **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

- 15..60
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q461 >= MAL_Q441) or (MAL_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q441 = NONRESPONSE))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q520 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q540M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q540Y **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1890.2006 *Go to MAL_Q560M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q540Y \geq MAL_Q460Y) \text{ or } (MAL_Q540Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q541 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q541 \geq MAL_Q461) \text{ or } (MAL_Q541 = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q461 = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q560M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1..12
95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q560Y In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q620*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q560Y >= MAL_Q540Y) or (MAL_Q560Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q540Y = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q561 >= MAL_Q541) or (MAL_Q561 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q541 = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q561 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q620 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

1 Yes
2 No *Go to end of module*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q640M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q640Y In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q660M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q640Y \geq MAL_Q560Y) \text{ or } (MAL_Q640Y = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q560Y = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q641 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL $((MAL_Q641 \geq MAL_Q561) \text{ or } (MAL_Q641 = NONRESPONSE) \text{ or } (MAL_Q561 = NONRESPONSE))$
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q660M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1..12
95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q660Y In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q720*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q660Y >= MAL_Q640Y) or (MAL_Q660Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q640Y = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q661 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL ((MAL_Q661 >= MAL_Q641) or (MAL_Q661 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q641 = NONRESPONSE)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q720 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

1 Yes
2 No *Go to end of module*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q725 **How many other maternity/paternity leaves did you take?**

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Maternity/Paternity Leave }

Section 14: Main Activity and Education of Respondent

Module: Main Activity of Respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

MAR_R110 The next few questions refer to your work and education activities.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

MAR_Q110 **During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.

- 1 Working at a paid job or business
 - 2 Looking for paid work
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Caring for children
 - 5 Household work
 - 6 Retired
 - 7 Maternity/paternity leave
 - 8 Long term illness
 - 9 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MAR_D110 *During the past 12 months, the respondent's main activity was working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work or something else.*

if MAR_Q110 = PaidWork then

MAR_D110 := PaidWork

Else if MAR_Q110 = LookWork then

MAR_D110 := LookWork

Else

MAR_D110 := SomethingElse

MAR_C111 *If (MAR_Q110 = Other - Specify) then*
Else if MAR_D110 = PaidWork then
Else if MAR_Q110 = GotoSchool then
Else

Go to MAR_Q111

Go to MAR_Q170

Go to MAR_Q120

Go to MAR_Q133

MAR_Q111 During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]	<i>Go to MAR_Q133</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to MAR_Q133</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to MAR_Q133</i>

MAR_Q120 **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q133 **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |

MAR_Q134 **In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_C134	<i>If (MAR_Q110 = LookWork) then</i>	<i>Go to SIGNAL</i>
	<i>Else</i>	<i>Go to MAR_Q135</i>

SIGNAL *((MAR_Q134 = Yes) or (MAR_Q134 = NONRESPONSE))
INVOLVING (MAR_Q110, MAR_Q134)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question
has been entered. Please confirm.*

MAR_Q135 **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |

MAR_Q172 **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | ... a paid worker? | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |
| 2 | ... self-employed? | |
| 3 | ... an unpaid family worker? | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |

MAR_Q173 **Did you have any paid employees?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_Q190</i> |

MAR_Q174 **How many employees did you have?**

INTERVIEWER: If range given, enter maximum

- 1..9995
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((MAR_Q174 >= 100) or (MAR_Q174 = NONRESPONSE))
An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q190 **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAR_C310</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_C310</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_C310</i> |

MAR_Q191 **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest whole hour.

- 1..168
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q193 **What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?**

- 1 Care for children
 - 2 Care for other family members
 - 3 Other personal/family responsibilities
 - 4 Requirements of the job, no choice
 - 5 Home is usual place of work
 - 6 Better conditions of work
 - 7 Saves time, money
 - 8 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C194 *If (MAR_Q193 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to MAR_Q194*
Else *Go to MAR_C310*

MAR_Q194 **What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C310 *If MAR_Q172 = 2 (Self-employed) then* *Go to MAR_Q311*
Else *Go to MAR_Q310*

MAR_Q310 **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Name of business, government department or agency, or person.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q311 **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**

INTERVIEWER: Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q367 **How much education or schooling is usually required to get a job like yours?**

- 1 Less than completed high school
- 2 High school diploma
- 3 Diploma or certificate
- 4 University degree
- 5 Other – Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q370 **Approximately, how many kilometres is it from your residence to your place of work?**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent's commute to/from work is less than one kilometre, please enter <0>.

If the respondent works at home, please enter <995>.

- 0..500, 995
- Don't know
- Refusal

CHECK 14.1 $(((MAR_Q370 \geq 0) \text{ and } (MAR_Q370 \leq 500)) \text{ or } (MAR_Q370 = 9995) \text{ or } (MAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))$
An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

SIGNAL *If MAR_Q190 = No and (((MAR_Q370 >= 0) and (MAR_Q370 <= 500)) or (MAR_Q370 = 9995) or (MAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q381 **Did you have more than one paid job last week?**

- 1 Yes *Go to MAR_Q383*
- 2 No
Don't know *Go to MAR_D384A*
Refusal *Go to MAR_D384A*

MAR_Q382 **How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?**

0.0..168.0 *Go to MAR_D384A*
Don't know *Go to MAR_D384A*
Refusal *Go to MAR_D384A*

MAR_Q383 **How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?**

0.0..168.0
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q384 **How many hours a week do you usually work at your other job?**

0.0..168.0
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_D384A *Hours worked per week.*
If ((MAR_Q382 = DONTKNOW) or
(MAR_Q383 = DONTKNOW) or
(MAR_Q384 = DONTKNOW)) then MAR_D384A := DONTKNOW
Elseif ((MAR_Q382 = REFUSAL) or
(MAR_Q383 = REFUSAL) or (MAR_Q384
REFUSAL)) then MAR_D384A := REFUSAL
Elseif (MAR_Q382 = NONRESPONSE) then MAR_D384A := MAR_Q382
Else MAR_D384A := (MAR_Q383 +
MAR_Q384)

SIGNAL *(((MAR_D384A >= 1) and (MAR_D384A <= 100)) or*
MAR_D384A = NONRESPONSE)
At unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_D384B *Hours worked per week.*
 If ((MAR_Q382 >= 30) or (MAR_Q383 +
 MAR_Q384) >= 30)) then *MAR_D384B := Yes*
 Elseif ((MAR_Q382 >= 1) and
 (MAR_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR_Q383 +
 MAR_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR_Q383 +
 MAR_Q384) <= 29)) then *MAR_D384B := No*

MAR_C385 *If (MAR_Q381 = Yes) then* *Go to MAR_Q385*
Else *Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q385 **What is the main reason why you worked at more than one job last week?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark one only.

- 1 Meet regular household expenses
 - 2 Pay off debts
 - 3 Buy something special
 - 4 Save for the future
 - 5 Gain experience
 - 6 Build up a business
 - 7 Enjoys the work of the second job
 - 8 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C386 *If (MAR_Q385 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MAR_Q386*
Else *Go to MAR_Q388*

MAR_Q386 What is the main reason why you worked at more than one job last week?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
 Don't know
 Refusal

MAR_C388 *If (MAR_D384B = No) then* *Go to MAR_Q388*
Else *Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q388 **Why do you usually work less than 30 hours a week?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Own illness or disability
- 12 Child care responsibilities
- 13 Elder care responsibilities
- 14 Other personal or family responsibilities
- 15 Going to school
- 16 Could only find part-time work
- 17 Did not want full-time work
- 18 Full-time work under 30 hours per week
- 19 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C389 *If (MAR_Q388 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to MAR_Q389*
Else *Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q389 **Why do you usually work less than 30 hours a week?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q390 **How many days a week do you usually work at your main job?**

1..7
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C395 *If (MAR_Q381 = Yes) then* *Go to MAR_Q395*
Else *Go to MAR_Q410*

MAR_Q395 **How many days a week do you usually work at your other job(s)?**

1..7
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q410 **Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your main job? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: For respondent's main job:
 'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).
 'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... a regular daytime schedule or shift?**
- 2 **... a regular evening shift?**
- 3 **... a regular night shift?**
- 4 **... a rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)**
- 5 **... a split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)**
- 6 **... a compressed work week?**
- 7 **... on call or casual?**
- 8 **... an irregular schedule?**
- 9 ... Other - Specify
 Don't know
 Refusal

MAR_C411 *If (MAR_Q410 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MAR_Q411*
Elseif MAR_Q410 = 1 then *Go to MAR_Q416*
Else *Go to MAR_C413*

MAR_Q411 Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your main job? Is it:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
 Don't know
 Refusal

MAR_Q413 **What is the main reason why you work this schedule at your main job?**

- 1 Earn more money *Go to MAR_Q416*
- 2 Care for children *Go to MAR_Q416*
- 3 Care for other family members *Go to MAR_Q416*
- 4 Allow time for school *Go to MAR_Q416*
- 5 Requirement of the job, no choice *Go to MAR_Q416*
- 6 Other - Specify
 Don't know *Go to MAR_Q416*
 Refusal *Go to MAR_Q416*

MAR_Q414 What is the main reason why you work this schedule at your main job?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q416 **Considering your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | ... fewer hours for less pay? | |
| 2 | ... more hours for more pay? | <i>Go to MAR_C420</i> |
| 3 | ... the same hours for the same pay? | <i>Go to MAR_C420</i> |
| 4 | ... None of the above | <i>Go to MAR_C420</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_C420</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_C420</i> |

MAR_Q418 **Why would you prefer to work fewer hours?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Family responsibilities
- 12 Work related stress
- 13 Other health reasons
- 14 More leisure time
- 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_C419 *If (MAR_Q418 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MAR_Q419*
Else *Go to MAR_C420*

MAR_Q419 Why would you prefer to work fewer hours?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q424 In the past 12 months, did you take advantage of this flexible schedule by:
... doing recreational activities, (without modifying the total number of hours you needed to work during the week (e.g. taking music lessons, cooking classes, doing sport activities, meeting with friends, etc.))?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q432 **Does your employer:
... provide you with the option to work part-time?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_C433 *If ((piNumChild >= 1 and piNumChild <= 19) respondent has child(ren))* Go to MAR_Q433
Else Go to MAR_C434

MAR_Q433 Does your employer provide you with the ability:
... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of your children?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_C434 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or (piMarStat = Com. on-law) respondent married or lives com. on-law)* Go to MAR_Q434
Else Go to MAR_Q435

MAR_Q434 Does your employer provide you with the ability:
... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of your spouse or partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q435 Does your employer provide you with the ability:
... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of other family members?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q436 Does your employer provide you with the ability:
... to take extended leave without pay for personal reasons (e.g. being home with child(ren), caring for family member, doing personal projects)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Main Activity of Respondent* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Education of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piBirthYear	BDR.BDR_Q110	Birth year of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

EOR_R100 **The next few questions refer to your education.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOR_Q100 **Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

- 0 No schooling
- 1 One to five years
- 6 Six
- 7 Seven
- 8 Eight
- 9 Nine
- 10 Ten
- 11 Eleven
- 12 Twelve
- 13 Thirteen
- Don't know
- Refusal

EOR_D100 *Elementary and high school education*

```

If EOR_Q100 = NoSchool then           EOR_D100 := NoSchool
ElseIf EOR_Q100 = DONTKNOW then      EOR_D100 := DONTKNOW
ElseIf EOR_Q100 = REFUSAL then       EOR_D100 := REFUSAL
Else                                  EOR_D100 := SomeSchool

```

```

EOR_C110  If ( ( EOR_Q100 = Eleven ) or
              ( EOR_Q100 = Twelve ) or
              ( EOR_Q100 = Thirteen ) or
              ( EOR_Q100 = NONRESPONSE ) ) then
              Go to EOR_Q110
Else
              Go to EOR_C150

```

EOB_Q110 **Have you graduated from high school?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

EOB_C150 *If ((EOB_D100 = SomeSchool) or (EOB_D100 = NONRESPONSE)) then* *Go to EOB_Q150*
Else *Go to EOB_C200*

EOB_Q150 **Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

- 1 Yes *Go to EOB_C200*
- 2 No
- Don't know *Go to EOB_C200*
- Refusal *Go to EOB_C200*

EOB_Q155 **In what year did you complete your elementary/high school studies?**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent is still attending school, please enter <9995>.

- 1910..2006
- 9995 Respondent is still attending school.
- Don't know
- Refusal

EOB_C200 *If EOB_Q150 = Yes then* *Go to EOB_Q200*
Else *Go to EOB_C300*

EOB_Q200 **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

- 1 Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- 2 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
- 3 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- 4 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
- 5 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 6 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 7 Some university
- 8 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 9 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 10 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

EOR_Q250 **In what year do you expect to complete the program leading to your degree/diploma/certificate?**

2006..2015
Don't know
Refusal

EOR_Q260 **What do you expect to do when you complete your current program?**

- 1 Work at a new or first job
 - 2 Go on to further education
 - 3 Work at the same job
 - 4 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

EOR_C261 *If (EOR_Q260 = Other – Specify) then Go to EOR_Q261*
Else Go to EOR_C300

EOR_Q261 **What do you expect to do when you complete your current program?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

EOR_C300 *If ((2006 - EOR_Q220) <= 10) or*
((piRespAge - EOR_Q221) <= 10)
then Go to EOR_Q300
Else Go to EOR_C400

EOR_Q300 **After graduation, did you have any debts related to your education?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
- Go to EOR_C400*
Go to EOR_C400
Go to EOR_C400

EOR_Q310 **After graduation, approximately how much were you in debt (for education only)?**

1..200000
Don't know
Refusal

Go to EOR_C400

EOR_Q320 **Do you still owe any of these debts?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to EOR_C400*
- Don't know *Go to EOR_C400*
- Refusal *Go to EOR_C400*

EOR_Q330 **Approximately how much of this debt is still owing?**

- 1..200000
- Don't know
- Refusal

EOR_C400 *If ((EOR_Q200 = Doctorate) or (EOR_Q155 = 9995) or (EOR_Q100 = NoSchool)) then *Go to end of module* Else if (EOR_Q260 = Go on to further education) then *Go to EOR_R410* Else *Go to EOR_Q400**

EOR_Q400 **Do you have plans to return to school in the next 5 years?**

- 1 Yes *Go to EOR_Q410*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

EOR_R410 **You stated earlier that you planned on further education.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOR_Q410 **What would be the major field of study for that further education?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Education Of Respondent }*

Section 15: Main Activity and education of Spouse/Partner

Module: Main Activity of Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent
piHhldChd14	piHhldChd14	Determines if the respondent has a child 14 years of age or younger in the household.

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

MAP_C110 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to MAP_Q110*
Else *Go to end of module*

MAP_Q110 **During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity

- 1 Working at a paid job or business
 - 2 Looking for paid work
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Caring for children
 - 5 Household work
 - 6 Retired
 - 7 Maternity/paternity leave
 - 8 Long term illness
 - 9 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MAP_D110 *During the past 12 months, the respondent's spouse/partner's main activity was working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work or something else.*
If MAP_Q110 = PaidWork then *MAP_D110 := PaidWork*
Elseif MAP_Q110 = LookWork then *MAP_D110 := LookWork*
Else *MAP_D110 := SomethingElse*

MAP_C111 *If (MAP_Q110 = Other - Specify) then Go to MAP_Q111*
 ElseIf MAP_Q110 = GotoSchool then Go to MAP_Q120
 Else Go to MAP_C130

MAP_Q111 During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

 STRING [50] *Go to MAP_C130*
 Don't know *Go to MAP_C130*
 Refusal *Go to MAP_C130*

MAP_Q120 **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAP_C130 *If ((MAP_D110 = LookWork) or Go to MAP_Q130*
 (MAP_D110 = SomethingElse)) then Go to MAP_C131
 Else

MAP_Q130 **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAP_C131 *If ((MAP_D110 = PaidWork) or Go to MAP_Q131*
 (MAP_Q130 = Yes)) then Go to MAP_Q190
 Else

MAP_Q131 **How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Include all jobs.
Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

1..52
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q132 **Was he/she mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a paid worker?**
2 **... self-employed?**
3 **... an unpaid family worker?**
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q133 **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

1 Full-time
2 Part-time
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q135 **How many hours a week did he/she work?**

INTERVIEWER: Include all jobs.
Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

0.0-168.0
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_C140 *If (MAP_Q133 = PartTime) then* *Go to MAP_Q140*
Else *Go to MAP_Q145*

MAP_Q140 **What is the main reason why your spouse/partner works part-time?**

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Child care responsibilities
- 3 Elder care responsibilities
- 4 Other personal or family responsibilities
- 5 Going to school
- 6 Could only find part-time work
- 7 Did not want full-time work
- 8 Other - Specify
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_C141 *If (MAP_Q140 = Other - Specify) then Go to MAP_Q141*
Else Go to MAP_Q145

MAP_Q141 **What is the main reason why your spouse/partner works part-time?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q145 **Is his/her job permanent?**

INTERVIEWER: It is a permanent job if the employer did not hire the employee on the understanding that the job would last only for a fixed duration, or until a given date or until the end of the project.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q150 **Did he/she have more than one paid job last week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to MAP_Q170*
Don't know *Go to MAP_Q170*
Refusal *Go to MAP_Q170*

MAP_Q155 **What is the main reason he/she worked at more than one job last week?**

- 1 Meet regular household expenses
 - 2 Pay off debts
 - 3 Buy something special
 - 4 Save for the future
 - 5 Gain experience
 - 6 Build up a business
 - 7 Enjoys the work of the second job
 - 8 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

MAP_C156 *If (MAP_Q155 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to MAP_Q156*
Else *Go to MAP_Q170*

MAP_Q156 **What is the main reason he/she worked at more than one job last week?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q170 **Approximately, how many kilometres is it from your residence to his/her place of work?**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent's spouse/partner's commute to/from work is less than one kilometre, please enter <0>.
If the respondent's spouse/partner works at home, please enter <995>.

0..500
995 Respondent's spouse/partner works at home
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q190 **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{ Main Activity of Spouse/Partner }*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Education of Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

EOP_C200 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then* *Go to EOP_R200*
Else *Go to end of module*

EOP_R200 **The next question refers to your spouse/partner's education.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOP_Q200 **What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

- 1 Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
 - 2 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
 - 3 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
 - 4 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
 - 5 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 6 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 7 Some university
 - 8 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 9 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 10 High school diploma
 - 11 Some high school
 - 12 Elementary school diploma
 - 13 Some elementary
 - 14 No schooling
 - 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

EOP_C201 *If (EOP_Q200 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to EOP_Q201*
Else *Go to end of module*

EOP_Q201 What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Education of Partner* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Section 16: Well-being

Module: Health and Activity Limitations

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HAL_R110 **I want to ask you some questions about your feelings of well-being.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

HAL_Q110 **In general, would you say your health is.**

INTERVIEWER: This question refers to long term health, i.e., a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.

Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... excellent?
- 2 ... very good?
- 3 ... good?
- 4 ... fair?
- 5 ... poor?
- Don't know
- Refusal

HAL_Q120 **Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HAL_Q150 **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do:
... at home?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HAL_Q160 **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do:
... at work or at school?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- 4 Not applicable
- Don't know
- Refusal

HAL_Q170 **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do:
... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

HAL_Q210 **Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Health and Activity Limitations* }

Module: Activity Limitation in Household

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piHHSize	piHHSize	Number of household members
piNumChild	piNumChild	Number of respondent's children living in household
piSelResp	piSelResp	Household member number of respondent
piHhldMember1	piHhldMember1	Name of household member 1
piHhldMember2	piHhldMember2	Name of household member 2
piHhldMember3	piHhldMember3	Name of household member 3
piHhldMember4	piHhldMember4	Name of household member 4
piHhldMember5	piHhldMember5	Name of household member 5
piHhldMember6	piHhldMember6	Name of household member 6
piHhldMember7	piHhldMember7	Name of household member 7
piHhldMember8	piHhldMember8	Name of household member 8
piHhldMember9	piHhldMember9	Name of household member 9
piHhldMember10	piHhldMember10	Name of household member 10
piHhldMember11	piHhldMember11	Name of household member 11
piHhldMember12	piHhldMember12	Name of household member 12
piHhldMember13	piHhldMember13	Name of household member 13
piHhldMember14	piHhldMember14	Name of household member 14
piHhldMember15	piHhldMember15	Name of household member 15
piHhldMember16	piHhldMember16	Name of household member 16
piHhldMember17	piHhldMember17	Name of household member 17
piHhldMember18	piHhldMember18	Name of household member 18
piHhldMember19	piHhldMember19	Name of household member 19
piHhldMember20	piHhldMember20	Name of household member 20

Respondents entering module: Respondents who live in a households that have more than one household member.

ALH_R120 **The following questions are about the health status of the other members of your household.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

ALH_Q120 **Does any other member of your household have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

ALH_Q125 **Who has difficulty?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

List of other household members²

- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

OHL_C126 *For each member selected* *Go to OHL_Q150 to OHL_Q170*
Else *Go to end of module*

OHL_Q150 **Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or the kind of activity they can do: ... at home?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

OHL_Q160 **Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or the kind of activity they can do: ... at work or at school?**

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- 4 Not applicable
- Don't know
- Refusal

² Name of selected respondent will not appear on this list.

OHL_Q170 Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or the kind of activity they can do:
... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Activity Limitation in Household* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Life Satisfaction

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

LS_R110 **I am going to ask you to rate certain areas of your life.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

LS_Q110 **Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means “Very dissatisfied” and 10 means “Very satisfied”. What about:
... your health?**

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Very satisfied
- 11 No opinion
Don't know
Refusal

LS_Q120 Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means “Very dissatisfied” and 10 means “Very satisfied”. What about:
... your job or main activity?

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Very satisfied
- 11 No opinion
Don't know
Refusal

LS_Q130 Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means “Very dissatisfied” and 10 means “Very satisfied”. What about:
... the way you spend your other time?

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Very satisfied
- 11 No opinion
Don't know
Refusal

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

LS_Q140 Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means “Very dissatisfied” and 10 means “Very satisfied”. What about:
... your finances?

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Very satisfied
- 11 No opinion
Don't know
Refusal

LS_Q210 **Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?**

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Very satisfied
- 11 No opinion
Don't know
Refusal

LS_Q310 **How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **...very strong?**
- 2 **...somewhat strong?**
- 3 **...somewhat weak?**
- 4 **...very weak?**
- 5 ... no opinion
Don't know
Refusal

LS_Q320 (What about your sense of belonging) to your province or your territory?

- 1 Very strong
- 2 Somewhat strong
- 3 Somewhat weak
- 4 Very weak
- 5 No opinion
- Don't know
- Refusal

LS_Q330 (What about your sense of belonging) to Canada?

- 1 Very strong
- 2 Somewhat strong
- 3 Somewhat weak
- 4 Very weak
- 5 No opinion
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Life Satisfaction* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Section 17: Housing Characteristics of Respondent

Module: Dwelling of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

DOR_R110 **The following questions are about your housing characteristics. They will help us to better understand why Canadians buy a home, the importance of owning a home, etc.**

INTERVIEWER: Press Enter to continue.

DOR_Q110 **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a:**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment or other.

Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... single detached house?
- 2 ... semi-detached or double? (side by side)
- 3 ... garden home, town-house or row house?
- 4 ... duplex? (one above the other)
- 5 ... low-rise apartment? (less than 5 stories)
- 6 ... high-rise apartment? (5 or more stories)
- 7 ... mobile home or trailer?
- 8 ... Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_C111 *If (DOR_Q110 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to DOR_Q111*
Else *Go to DOR_Q113*

DOR_Q111 In what type of dwelling are you now living?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q113 **How many rooms are there in this dwelling? (Include kitchen, bedrooms and finished rooms in the attic or basement. Exclude bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.)**

1..25
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q114 **How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (Include all rooms designated as bedrooms even though the use may be occasional, as in the case of "spare" bedrooms. Exclude rooms designated as dining rooms, living rooms, etc. which may be used as bedrooms at night.)**

1..25
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q115 **How satisfied are you with your current dwelling? Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1	... very satisfied?	Go to DOR_Q120
2	... satisfied?	Go to DOR_Q120
3	... dissatisfied?	
4	... very dissatisfied?	
	Don't know	Go to DOR_Q120
	Refusal	Go to DOR_Q120

DOR_Q117 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied with your dwelling?**

1	Too small	Go to DOR_Q120
2	Too big	Go to DOR_Q120
3	Financial reasons (dwelling too costly)	Go to DOR_Q120
4	Quantity of housing	Go to DOR_Q120
5	Neighbourhood (noise, access to or quality of services, pollution, etc.)	Go to DOR_Q120
6	Other - Specify	
	Don't know	Go to DOR_Q120
	Refusal	Go to DOR_Q120

DOR_Q118 **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied with your dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q120 **Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to DOR_Q126</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to DOR_Q126</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to DOR_Q126</i> |

DOR_Q125 **Do you own this dwelling?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to DOR_Q130</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |

DOR_Q126 **Do you pay a rent to live in this dwelling?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to DOR_Q170</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to DOR_Q170</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to DOR_Q170</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to DOR_Q170</i> |

DOR_Q130 **Is this with a mortgage or is your mortgage paid off completely?**

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | With mortgage |
| 2 | Paid off completely |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

DOR_Q160 **Are you the only owner of this dwelling?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to DOR_Q200</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to DOR_Q200</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to DOR_Q200</i> |

DOR_Q170 **Who else owns/owns the dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 Current spouse
- 12 Current common-law partner
- 13 Ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 14 Ex-common-law partner
- 15 Parents or parents-in-law
- 16 Other family member
- 17 Landlord
- 18 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_C171 *If (DOR_Q170 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to DOR_Q171*
Else *Go to DOR_Q200*

DOR_Q171 **Who else owns/owns the dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q200 **Have you ever owned another/a dwelling?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to DOR_Q210*
- Don't know *Go to DOR_Q210*
- Refusal *Go to DOR_Q210*

DOR_Q205 **How many (other) dwellings have you owned before?**

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_C210 *If (DOR_Q126 = Yes (respondent pays to rent* *Go to DOR_C230*
the dwelling) then
Else *Go to DOR_Q210*

DOR_Q210 **How long have you lived in this dwelling?**

- 1 Less than 6 months
 - 2 6 months to less than 1 year
 - 3 1 year to less than 3 years
 - 4 3 years to less than 5 years
 - 5 5 years to less than 10 years
 - 6 10 years and over
- Don't know
Refusal

DOR_C230 *If (DOR_Q125 = Yes (owns this dwelling)) or
(DOR_Q126 = Yes (respondent pays to rent the
dwelling)) then*
Else

*Go to DOR_Q230M
Go to DOR_C251*

DOR_Q230M **In what month and year did you purchase/move to this dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent purchased/moved to this dwelling.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q230Y **In what month and year did you purchase/move to this dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent purchased/moved to this dwelling.

- 1900..2006 *Go to DOR_C251*
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q231 **How old were you when you purchased/moved to this dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent purchased/moved to this dwelling.

- 1..120
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_C251 *If ((2006 - DOR_Q230Y) <= 5) or
(piSelRespAge - DOR_Q231) <= 5) then*
Else

*Go to DOR_R251
Go to DOR_C400*

Reasons for Buying Own Dwelling/Moved in the Past 5 Years

DOR_R251 **You mentioned that you bought your dwelling/moved within the past 5 years. There can be many different reasons why Canadians decide to buy their own dwelling/move.**

DOR_Q251 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... needed or wanted a larger dwelling?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q252 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... needed or wanted a less expensive dwelling?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q253 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted a better quality dwelling or neighbourhood?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q254 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted to be closer to facilities and services?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q255 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted to establish your own household (be independent)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_C256 *If (DOR_Q125 = Yes (owns this dwelling)) then Go to DOR_Q256A*
 Elseif DOR_Q126 = Yes (Renter) and
 DOR_Q200 = Yes then Go to DOR_Q256B
 Else Go to DOR_Q257

DOR_Q256A **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
 ... wanted to change from renter to owner?**

- 1 Yes *Go to DOR_Q257*
- 2 No *Go to DOR_Q257*
- Don't know *Go to DOR_Q257*
- Refusal *Go to DOR_Q257*

DOR_Q256B **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
 ... wanted to change from owner to renter?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q257 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
 ...found a new job, lost a job, were transferred or changed career?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q258 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
 ...wanted to be closer to work or school?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q259 **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move:
 ... for family reasons (e.g. birth, death, marriage, separation or break-up)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

Trade-offs to Buy Own Dwelling

DOR_C301 *If DOR_Q125 = Yes (Respondents who own a dwelling) then* *Go to DOR_R301*
Else *Go to DOR_C400*

DOR_R301 **Some Canadians make trade-offs in order to buy their own dwelling.**

DOR_Q301 **Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... buying a smaller dwelling than you would have liked or had expected?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q302 **Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... buying a dwelling in a less desirable neighbourhood than you would have liked or had expected?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q303 **Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... taking in a boarder or roommate to help pay the mortgage?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q304 **Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... working more hours or getting a second job to help pay for the dwelling (you or your spouse)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q305 Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... some other trade-off?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to DOR_Q520*
- Don't know *Go to DOR_Q520*
- Refusal *Go to DOR_Q520*

DOR_Q308 Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
... some other trade-off?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

Respondents Who Do Not Own this Dwelling

DOR_C400 *If DOR_Q125 = No (Respondents who do not own this dwelling) then* *Go to DOR_Q450*
Else *Go to DOR_Q520*

DOR_Q450 **Would you like to own a dwelling?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q461 **You stated earlier that you don't own your dwelling. What is/are the reason(s) you do not own your dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 The overall costs of homeownership would be too high
- 12 Owning a dwelling requires too much maintenance
- 13 Respondent can't find a house in a desired neighbourhood (close to family, school, friends)
- 14 Respondent lives rent-free
- 15 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

If ((*DOR_Q210* = *RESPONSE*)
and (*DOR_Q615* = *RESPONSE*)) *aDOR_Q210* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q210*)
then *aDOR_Q615* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q615*)
CHECK (13.1) (*aDOR_Q615* >= *aDOR_Q210*)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

DOR_C616 *If* ((*DOR_Q615* = *Less than 6 months*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *6 months to less than a year*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *1 year to less than 3 years*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *3 years to less than 5 years*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *5 years to less than 10 years*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *DONTKNOW*) *or*
(*DOR_Q615* = *REFUSAL*)) *then* *Go to DOR_Q616*
Else *Go to DOR_C618*

DOR_Q616 **How long have you lived in this city or local community?**

- 1 Less than 6 months
- 2 6 months to less than 1 year
- 3 1 year to less than 3 years
- 4 3 years to less than 5 years
- 5 5 years to less than 10 years
- 6 10 years and over
- Don't know
- Refusal

CHECK (13.2) *If* ((*DOR_Q210* = *RESPONSE*) *and* *aDOR_Q210* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q210*)
(*DOR_Q616* = *RESPONSE*)) *then* *aDOR_Q616* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q616*)
(*aDOR_Q616* >= *aDOR_Q210*)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

CHECK (13.3) *If* ((*DOR_Q615* = *RESPONSE*) *and* *aDOR_Q615* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q615*)
(*DOR_Q616* = *RESPONSE*)) *then* *aDOR_Q616* := *ORD*(*DOR_Q616*)
(*aDOR_Q616* >= *aDOR_Q615*)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

DOR_C618 *If* ((*DOR_Q210* = *Less than 6 months*) *or*
(*DOR_Q210* = *6 months to less than a year*) *or*
(*DOR_Q210* = *1 year to less than 3 years*) *or*
(*DOR_Q210* = *3 years to less than 5 years*)) *Go to DOR_Q618*
then
Else *Go to DOR_Q622*

DOR_Q618 **You stated that you have moved to your current residence in the last 5 years. What were the reasons for this move?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 11 To provide care support to a relative
- 12 To receive care support from a relative
- 13 Job change or transfer
- 14 Retirement (of self or spouse/partner)
- 15 Decline in health (of self or spouse/partner)
- 16 Separation or divorce
- 17 Death of spouse/partner
- 18 Financial reasons
- 19 Previous home too big or too small
- 20 Wanted more opportunities for recreation, leisure and physical activities
- 21 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_C619 *If (DOR_Q618 = Other – Specify) then Go to DOR_Q619*
Else Go to DOR_Q622

DOR_Q619 You stated that you have moved to your current residence in the last 5 years. What were the reasons for this move?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q622 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your more immediate neighbourhood. Would you say that you know:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... most of the people in your neighbourhood?**
- 2 **... many of the people (in your neighbourhood)?**
- 3 **... a few of the people (in your neighbourhood)?**
- 4 **... nobody else (in your neighbourhood)?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q627 **Would you say this neighbourhood is a place where neighbours help each other?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q628 **In the past month, have you done a favour for a neighbour?
(Examples of favours are: picking up the mail, watering plants, shoveling, lending tools or garden equipment, carrying things upstairs, feeding pets when neighbours go on holiday, and shopping.)**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Just moved into the area
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q629 **In the past month, have any of your neighbours done a favour for you?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Just moved into the area
- Don't know
- Refusal

DOR_Q640 **What is your postal code (for your current address)?**

INTERVIEWER: We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and receives his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of the mailing address.

(Postal codes help us characterize the area that you live in. It allows us to assess the types of communities where families reside.)

STRING [6]
Don't know
Refusal

*CHECK (13.4) ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'D') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'I') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'O') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'Q') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'U') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'W') and
(SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'Z'))*

Invalid first letter for postal code. Please return and correct.

CHECK (13.5) ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <= 'Z') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) = ")) and
 ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 2, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 2, 1) <= '9') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 2, 1) = ")) and
 ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 3, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 3, 1) <= 'Z') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 3, 1) = ")) and
 ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 4, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 4, 1) <= '9') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 4, 1) = ")) and
 ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 5, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 5, 1) <= 'Z') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 5, 1) = ")) and
 ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 6, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
 (DOR_Q640, 6, 1) <= '9') or
 (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 6, 1) = ")))
**Invalid format for postal code. Format must be XXX9X9. Please
 return and correct.**

End of module { Housing characteristics of respondent }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Respondent Selection Process

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

RSP_R01 **I need to ask you a couple of questions to evaluate the way households were selected for this survey.**

INTERVIEWER: Press Enter to continue.

RSP_Q02 **Excluding cellular phones, is this your household's only telephone number?**

- 1 Yes *Go to end of module*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

RSP_Q03 **Excluding cellular phones, how many different telephone numbers are there?**

INTERVIEWER: If 9 telephone numbers or more, enter 9.

- 1..9
- Don't know
- Refusal

RSP_Q04 **Are any of these numbers for computer, fax or business use only?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

RSP_Q05 **How many of these numbers are for computer, fax or business use only?**

- 1..8
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { Respondent Selection Process }

Section 18: Other Characteristics

Module: Birthplace of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
wBirthYear	piSelRespYOB	Year of birth of the respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

BPR_R10 **Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

BPR_Q10 **In what country were you born?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Canada
- 2 Country outside Canada *Go to BPR_Q20*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

BPR_Q20 **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Newfoundland/Labrador
- 2 Prince Edward Island
- 3 Nova Scotia
- 4 New Brunswick
- 5 Quebec
- 6 Ontario
- 7 Manitoba
- 8 Saskatchewan
- 9 Alberta
- 10 British Columbia
- 11 Yukon Territory
- 12 Northwest Territories
- 13 Nunavut
- Don't know
- Refusal

BPR_C20 *Go to end of module*

BPR_Q30 In which country?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 China
 - 2 England
 - 3 France
 - 4 Germany
 - 5 Greece
 - 6 Guyana
 - 7 Hong Kong
 - 8 India
 - 9 Italy
 - 10 Jamaica
 - 11 Netherlands
 - 12 Philippines
 - 13 Poland
 - 14 Portugal
 - 15 Scotland
 - 16 United States
 - 17 Vietnam
 - 18 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

*BPR_C31 If (BPR_Q30 = Other – Specify) then Go to BPR_Q31
Else Go to BPR_Q40*

BPR_Q31 In which country?

INTERVIEWER: Specify

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

BPR_Q40 In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?

INTERVIEWER: For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.

For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status or had a visitor's permit, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently.

If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as <9995> 'Canadian citizen by birth'.

1900..2006
9995 Canadian citizen by birth
Don't know
Refusal

CHECK (((BPR_Q40 >= 1900) and (BPR_Q40 <= 2006)) or
(BPR_Q40 = 9995) or (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE))
An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

CHECK ((BPR_Q40 >= piBirthYear) or (BPR_Q40 = 9995) or
(BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE) or (BPR_Q40 = EMPTY) or
(piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY))
An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

End of module {Birth Place of Respondent}

Module: Ethnic Ancestry of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

ETH_R110 **The following question is about your ethnic ancestry, heritage or background.**

ETH_Q110 **What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your ancestors?**

INTERVIEWER: Ethnic or cultural backgrounds are to be entered in the order in which they are stated.

Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
Mark one only

- 1 Canadian
- 2 English
- 3 French
- 4 Scottish
- 5 Irish
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
- 9 Ukrainian
- 10 Chinese
- 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
- 12 Polish
- 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETH_C111 *If (ETH_Q110 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to ETH_Q111*
else *Go to ETH_N120*

ETH_Q111 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

ETH_N120 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETH_Q120*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q120 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud. Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
- 2 English
- 3 French
- 4 Scottish
- 5 Irish
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
- 9 Ukrainian
- 10 Chinese
- 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
- 12 Polish
- 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETH_C121 *If (ETH_Q120 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to ETH_Q121*
else *Go to ETH_N130*

ETH_Q121 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETH_N130 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETH_Q130*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q130 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
 - 2 English
 - 3 French
 - 4 Scottish
 - 5 Irish
 - 6 German
 - 7 Italian
 - 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
 - 9 Ukrainian
 - 10 Chinese
 - 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
 - 12 Polish
 - 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, e.c.)
 - 14 Jewish
 - 15 Portuguese
 - 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

ETH_C131 *If (ETH_Q130 = Other – Specify) then... Go to ETH_Q131*
else Go to ETH_N140

ETH_Q131 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

ETH_N140 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETH_Q140*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q140 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
 - 2 English
 - 3 French
 - 4 Scottish
 - 5 Irish
 - 6 German
 - 7 Italian
 - 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
 - 9 Ukrainian
 - 10 Chinese
 - 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
 - 12 Polish
 - 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, e.c.)
 - 14 Jewish
 - 15 Portuguese
 - 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
Refusal

ETH_C141 *If (ETH_Q140 = Other – Specify) then Go to ETH_Q141*
else Go to end of module

ETH_Q141 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { Ethnic Ancestry }

Module: Aboriginal Identity of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

AIR_Q110 **Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

AIR_Q120 **Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Mark all that apply.
If respondent answers "Eskimo", enter "3".

- 11 **... North American Indian?**
- 12 **... Métis?**
- 13 **... Inuit?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { *Aboriginal Identity of Respondent* }

Module: Birthplace of Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

BPP_C10 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then Go to BPP_Q10
Else Go to end of module*

BPP_Q10 In what country was your spouse/partner born?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Canada *Go to end of module*
- 2 Country outside Canada
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

BPP_Q30 In which country?

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 China
- 2 England
- 3 France
- 4 Germany
- 5 Greece
- 6 Guyana
- 7 Hong Kong
- 8 India
- 9 Italy
- 10 Jamaica
- 11 Netherlands
- 12 Philippines
- 13 Poland
- 14 Portugal
- 15 Scotland
- 16 United States
- 17 Vietnam
- 18 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETP_Q111 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

ETP_N120 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETP_Q120*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q120 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
- 2 English
- 3 French
- 4 Scottish
- 5 Irish
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
- 9 Ukrainian
- 10 Chinese
- 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
- 12 Polish
- 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETP_C121 *If (ETP_Q120 = Other – Specify) then Go to ETP_Q121*
else Go to ETP_N130

ETP_Q121 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

ETP_N130 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETP_Q130*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q130 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud. Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
- 2 English
- 3 French
- 4 Scottish
- 5 Irish
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
- 9 Ukrainian
- 10 Chinese
- 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
- 12 Polish
- 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETP_C131 *If (ETP_Q130 = Other – Specify) then Go to ETP_Q131*
else Go to ETP_N140

ETP_Q131 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETP_N140 Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

- 1 Yes *Go to ETP_Q140*
- 2 No *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q140 Which one?

INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
Mark one only.

- 1 Canadian
- 2 English
- 3 French
- 4 Scottish
- 5 Irish
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
- 9 Ukrainian
- 10 Chinese
- 11 Dutch (Netherlands)
- 12 Polish
- 13 South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

ETP_C141 If (ETP_Q140 = Other - Specify) then Go to ETP_Q141
else Go to end of module

ETP_Q141 What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's ancestors?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module { *Ethnic Ancestry of Spouse/Partner* }

Module: Aboriginal Identity of Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

AIP_C110 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then Go to AIP_Q110
Else Go to end of module*

AIP_Q110 **Is your spouse/partner an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to end of module*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

AIP_Q120 **Is he/she:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
Mark all that apply.
If respondent answers "Eskimo", enter "3".

- 11 **... North American Indian?**
- 12 **... Métis?**
- 13 **... Inuit?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module { Aboriginal Identity of Spouse/Partner }

VMP_Q111 Is your spouse/partner ... another group?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]

Don't know

Refusal

End of module { *Visible Minority Status of Spouse/Partner* }

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Language of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

LNR_Q100 What language did you first speak in childhood?

INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages were learned at the same time.
Maximum 4 answers.

- 11 English
- 12 French
- 13 Italian
- 14 Chinese
- 15 German
- 16 Portuguese
- 17 Polish
- 18 Ukrainian
- 19 Spanish
- 20 Vietnamese
- 21 Greek
- 22 Punjabi
- 23 Arabic
- 24 Tagalog (Philippine)
- 25 Hungarian
- 26 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C101 *If (LNR_Q100 = Other - Specify) then Go to LNR_Q101*
Else Go to LNR_C111

LNR_Q101 What language did you first speak in childhood?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

LNR_C115 *If (German IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q115*
Else *Go to LNR_C116*

LNR_Q115 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., German)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C116 *If (Portuguese IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q116*
Else *Go to LNR_C117*

LNR_Q116 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Portuguese)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C117 *If (Polish IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q117*
Else *Go to LNR_C118*

LNR_Q117 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Polish)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C118 *If (Ukrainian IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q118*
Else *Go to LNR_C119*

LNR_Q118 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Ukrainian)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C119 *If (Spanish IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q119*
Else *Go to LNR_C120*

LNR_Q119 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Spanish)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C120 *If (Vietnamese IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q120*
Else *Go to LNR_C121*

LNR_Q120 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Vietnamese)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C121 *If (Greek IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q121*
Else *Go to LNR_C122*

LNR_Q121 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Greek)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C122 *If (Punjabi IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q122*
Else *Go to LNR_C123*

LNR_Q122 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Punjabi)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C123 *If (Arabic IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q123*
Else *Go to LNR_C124*

LNR_Q123 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Arabic)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C124 *If (Tagalog_Philipino IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q124*
Else *Go to LNR_C125*

LNR_Q124 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Tagalog)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C125 *If (Hungarian IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q125*
Else *Go to LNR_C126*

LNR_Q125 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Hungarian)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C126 *If (OtherSpec IN LNR_Q100) then* *Go to LNR_Q126*
Else *Go to LNR_Q140*

LNR_Q126 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., other language)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_Q140 **What language do you speak most often at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages are used equally.
Maximum 4 answers.

- 11 English
- 12 French
- 13 Chinese
- 14 Italian
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Spanish
- 17 German
- 18 Polish
- 19 Punjabi
- 20 Greek
- 21 Vietnamese
- 22 Arabic
- 23 Cree
- 24 Tagalog (Philipino)
- 25 Ukrainian
- 26 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

LNR_C141 *If (LNR_Q140 = Other – Specify) then Go to LNR_Q141*
Else Go to end of module

LNR_Q141 **What language do you speak most often at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module {Language of Respondent}

Module: Religion of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

RLR_Q100 **What, if any, is your religion?**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers 'Protestant', determine which denomination.
(Categories 3 to 8, 15 and 16.)

- 0 No religion (Agnostic, Atheist)
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Ukrainian Catholic
- 3 United Church
- 4 Anglican (Church of England, Episcopalian)
- 5 Presbyterian
- 6 Lutheran
- 7 Baptist
- 8 Pentecostal
- 9 Eastern Orthodox
- 10 Jewish
- 11 Islam (Muslim)
- 12 Hindu
- 13 Buddhist
- 14 Sikh
- 15 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 16 Other - Specify
- Don't know
- Refusal

RLR_C101 *If (RLR_Q100 = Other - Specify) then* *Go to RLR_Q101*
Else *Go to RLR_Q105*

RLR_Q101 **What, if any, is your religion?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

RLR_Q105 **Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... at least once a week?
 - 2 ... at least once a month?
 - 3 ... a few times a year?
 - 4 ... at least once a year?
 - 5 ... not at all?
- Don't know
Refusal

RLR_Q110 **How important are your (religious or) spiritual beliefs to the way you live your life? Would you say they are:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... very important?
 - 2 ... somewhat important?
 - 3 ... not very important?
 - 4 ... not at all important?
- Don't know
Refusal

RLR_C120 *If RLR_Q100 = 0 and RLR_Q105 = 5 then Go to end of module*
Else Go to RLR_Q120

RLR_Q120 **In the past 12 months, how often did you do religious activities on your own? This may include prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at your home or in any other location. Was it....**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... at least once a week?
 - 2 ... at least once a month?
 - 3 ... a few times a year?
 - 4 ... at least once a year?
 - 5 ... not at all?
- Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{Religion of Respondent}*

Module: Income of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main test data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piHHSize	piHHSize	The number of members (including the respondent) of the household.
piRespAge	piSelRespAg	Age of respondent
piEverWork	MAR.MAR_Q136	

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

INR_R011 **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

INR_Q011 **During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q012 **During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... employment insurance?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q013 **During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... worker's compensation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q014 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q015 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q016 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **Basic Old Age Security?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q017 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q018 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **Child Tax Benefit?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q019 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q020 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **Child Support/Alimony?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q021 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... **other income** (e.g., Scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_C022 *If INR_Q021 = Yes then* *Go to INR_Q022*
Else *Go to INR_Q025*

INR_Q022 During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
... income from other sources?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

- STRING [50]
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_Q025 **What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?**

- 0 No income
- 1 Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
- 2 Employment insurance
- 3 Worker's compensation
- 4 Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- 5 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- 6 Basic Old Age Security
- 7 Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance
- 8 Child Tax Benefit
- 9 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- 10 Child Support/Alimony
- 11 Other Income (e.g., Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
- Don't know
- Refusal

SIGNAL ((INR_Q025 = NoIncome) OR (INR_Q025 = CPPBenefits) OR (INR_Q025 = Retirement) OR (INR_Q025 = OldAgeSecurity) OR (INR_Q025 = GuarantIncome) OR (INR_Q025 = ChildTax) OR (INR_Q025 = SocialAssist) OR (INR_Q025 = SupportAlimony) OR (INR_Q025 = OtherIncome) OR (INR_Q025 = NONRESPONSE))
 INVOLVING (INR_Q025, MAR.MAR_Q136)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

INR_C026 *If INR_Q025 = NoIncome then* *Go to INR_C040*
Else *Go to INR_Q032*

INR_Q032 **(Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life.)**

What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, from all sources during the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: If respondent reports no income or loss, please enter 0.

0..999995
 Don't know
 Refusal

INR_C040 *If piHHSize > 1 then* *Go to INR_Q040*
Else *Go to end of module*

INR_Q040 **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?**

0..19
 Don't know
 Refusal

CHECK (14.5) ((INR_Q040 < piHHSize) or (INR_Q040 = REFUSAL))
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

INR_C110 *If* ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
 ((INR_Q025 = NoIncome) or
 (INR_Q032 = NONRESPONSE) or
 ((INR_Q032 >= 0) and (INR_Q032 < 20000)))) then *Go to INR_Q110*
 ElseIf
 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
 ((INR_Q032 > 19999) and (INR_Q032 < 40000))) then *Go to INR_Q150*
 ElseIf
 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
 ((INR_Q032 > 39999) and (INR_Q032 < 60000))) then *Go to INR_Q180*
 ElseIf
 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
 ((INR_Q032 > 59999) and (INR_Q032 < 80000))) then *Go to INR_Q190*
 ElseIf
 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and (INR_Q032 > 79999)) then *Go to INR_Q200*
 Else *Go to end of module*

INR_Q110 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 0 No income or loss *Go to end of module*
- 1 **... less than \$20,000?**
- 2 **... \$20,000 and more?** *Go to INR_Q150*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q120 What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **.. les. than \$10,000?**
- 2 **... \$10,000 and more?** *Go to INR_Q140*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q130 What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$5,000?
- 2 ... \$5,000 and more?
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_C130 *Go to end of module*

INR_Q140 What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$15,000?
- 2 ... \$15,000 and more?
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_C140 *Go to end of module*

INR_Q150 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$40,000?
- 2 ... \$40,000 and more? *Go to INR_Q170*
- Don't know *Go to end of module*
- Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q160 What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$30,000?
- 2 ... \$30,000 and more?
- Don't know
- Refusal

INR_C160 *Go to end of module*

INR_Q170 What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$50,000? *Go to end of module*
- 2 ... \$50,000 and more?
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q180 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$60,000? *Go to end of module*
- 2 ... \$60,000 and more?
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q190 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 ... less than \$80,000? *Go to end of module*
- 2 ... \$80,000 and more?
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

INR_Q200 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 **... less than \$100,000?**
- 2 **... \$100,000 and more?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Income of Respondent}*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Module: Survey Follow-up

Respondents entering module: Respondents aged 44 years and over.

SFN_R050 **As part of this study, we may have to get in touch in the future.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue

SFN_Q050 **What is your first name?**

SFN_Q052 **What is your last name?**

SFN_Q100 **Are you planning to move in the near future?**

1. Yes
 2. No
-

SFN_C110 If SFN_Q100= 1 then add %new%
Else leave blank

SFN_Q110 **What is your %new% address?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: **(What is the civic number?)**

SFN_Q120 **What is your %new% address?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the street name.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: **(What is the street name?)**.

SFN_Q130 What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the apartment number.
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**).

SFN_Q140 What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the city, town, village or municipality..
If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q155 What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the province or territory.
If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Newfoundland | 8 Saskatchewan |
| 2 Prince Edward Island | 9 Alberta |
| 3 Nova Scotia | 10 British Columbia |
| 4 New Brunswick | 11 Yukon Territory |
| 5 Quebec | 12 North West Territories |
| 6 Ontario | 13 Nunavut |
| 7. Manitoba | 14 Other |
-

SFN_Q160 What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.
If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_R200 **In case you move or change your telephone numbers, it would be helpful if you could provide the name number and address of a relative or a friend who could help us contact you.**

I want to emphasize that Statistics Canada will contact this person only if there are difficulties in reaching you.

INTERVIEWER: The contact must live in Canada

Press <Enter>to continuer.

SFN_N200 **INTERVIEWER:** Do you wish to skip remaining fields.

1. Yes (go to CAI_SO)
 2. No.
-

SFN_Q200 **What is their first name?**

SFN_Q202 **What is their last name?**

SFN_Q205 **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the area code?**)
Enter "000" is no telephone number.

SFN_Q206 **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the telephone number.
If necessary ask (**What is the telephone number?**)

SFN_Q210 **What is the address for % contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the civic number?**)

SFN_Q220 **What is the address for % contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the street name.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the street name?**)

SFN_Q230 **What is the address for % contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the apartment number.
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**)

SFN_Q240 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the city, town, village or municipality.
If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q250 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the province or territory.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Newfoundland | 8 Saskatchewan |
| 2 Prince Edward Island | 9 Alberta |
| 3 Nova Scotia | 10 British Columbia |
| 4 New Brunswick | 11 Yukon Territory |
| 5 Quebec | 12 North West Territories |
| 6 Ontario | 13 Nunavut |
| 7 Manitoba | 14 Other (go to SFN_Q270) |
-

SFN_Q260 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_Q270 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary ask: (**In which country?**)

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1 China | 10 Jamaica |
| 2 England | 11 Netherlands |
| 3 France | 12 Philippines |
| 4 Germany | 13 Poland |
| 5 Greece | 14 Portugal |
| 6 Guyana | 15 Scotland |
| 7 Hong Kong | 16 United States |
| 8 India | 17 Vietnam |
| 9 Italy | 18 Other Specify |
-

SFN_Q271 **In which country?**

SFN_Q299 **Is there someone else we can call who can help us contact you? Again, Statistics Canada will only contact this person if there are difficulties in reaching you and then only to obtain a new address and telephone number.**

INTERVIEWER: The contact must live in Canada.

1. Yes
 2. No (go to CAI_SO)
-

SFN_N300 INTERVIEWER: Do you wish to skip remaining fields.

- 1 Yes (go to CAI_SO)
 - 2 No
-

SFN_Q300 **What is their first name?**

SFN_Q302 **What is their last name?**

SFN_Q305 **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the area code?**)
Enter "000" if no telephone number.

SFN_Q306 **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the telephone number?**)
Enter "000" if no telephone number.

SFN_Q310 **What is the address for % contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the civic number?**)

SFN_Q320 What is the address for % contact name%?
INTERVIEWER: Enter the street name.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the street name?**).

SFN_Q330 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the apartment number.
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**).

SFN_Q340 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the city, town, village or municipality..
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q350 What is the address for % contact name%?
INTERVIEWER: Enter the province or territory.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

1 Newfoundland	8 Saskatchewan
2 Prince Edward Island	9 Alberta
3 Nova Scotia	10 British Columbia
4 New Brunswick	11 Yukon Territory
5 Quebec	12 North West Territories
6 Ontario	13 Nunavut
7 Manitoba	14 Other (go to SFN_Q370)

SFN_Q360 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_Q370 What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary ask: **(In which country?)**

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 China | 10 Jamaica |
| 2 England | 11 Netherlands |
| 3 France | 12 Philippines |
| 4 Germany | 13 Poland |
| 5 Greece | 14 Portugal |
| 6 Guyana | 15 Scotland |
| 7 Hong Kong | 16 United States |
| 8 India | 17 Vietnam |
| 9 Italy | 18 Other Specify (Goto SFN_Q371) |

SFN_Q371 **In which country?**

End of module *{Survey Follow-up}*

FOR INFORMATION ONLY